

REFINITIV

DELTA REPORT

10-K

RMAX - RE/MAX HOLDINGS, INC.
10-K - DECEMBER 31, 2023 COMPARED TO 10-K - DECEMBER 31, 2022

The following comparison report has been automatically generated

TOTAL DELTAS	2899
CHANGES	386
DELETIONS	1060
ADDITIONS	1453

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

☒ ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the fiscal year ended: **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**

OR

☐ TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the transition period from _____ to _____

Commission File Number 001-36101



Graphic

RE/MAX Holdings, Inc.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware

(State or other jurisdiction of
incorporation or organization)

5075 South Syracuse Street

Denver, Colorado

(Address of principal executive offices)

80-0937145

(I.R.S. Employer
Identification No.)

80237

(Zip code)

Registrants' telephone number, including area code: (303) 770-5531

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	Trading Symbol	Name of each exchange on which registered
Class A Common Stock, par value \$0.0001 per share	RMAX	New York Stock Exchange

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: *None*

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Exchange Act. Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§ 232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large Accelerated Filer ☐ Accelerated Filer ☒ Non-Accelerated Filer ☐ Smaller Reporting Company ☐ Emerging growth company ☐

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report. ☒

If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act, indicate by check mark whether the financial statements of the registrant included in the filing reflect the correction of an error to previously issued financial statements. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether any of those error corrections are restatements that required a recovery analysis of incentive-based compensation received by any of the registrant's executive officers during the relevant recovery period pursuant to \$240.10D-1(b). ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes ☐ No ☒

The aggregate market value of the registrant's common stock held by non-affiliates (based on the closing price on **June 30, 2022** **June 30, 2023**, as reported on the New York Stock Exchange) was approximately **\$448.1 million** **\$342.3 million**. Shares of common stock held by each executive officer and director have been excluded since those persons may under certain circumstances be deemed to be affiliates. This determination of affiliate status is not necessarily a conclusive determination for other purposes.

On **January 31, 2023** **January 31, 2024**, there were **17,819,625** **18,276,284** outstanding shares of the registrant's Class A common stock (including unvested restricted stock), \$0.0001 par value per share, and 1 outstanding share of Class B common stock, \$0.0001 par value per share.

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

Portions of the registrant's Proxy Statement for the **2022 2024** Annual Meeting of Stockholders are incorporated into Part III of this Annual Report on Form 10-K where indicated. Such proxy statement will be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission within 120 days of the registrant's fiscal year ended **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**.

Auditor Name: **KPMG Ernst & Young LLP** Auditor Location: Denver, Colorado Auditor Firm ID: **185 42**

[Table of Contents](#)

RE/MAX HOLDINGS, INC.
2022 2023 ANNUAL REPORT ON FORM 10-K
TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I	4
ITEM 1. BUSINESS	4
ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS	27
ITEM 1B. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS	39 40
ITEM 1C. CYBERSECURITY	40
ITEM 2. PROPERTIES	39 41
ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS	39 41
ITEM 4. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES	39 41
PART II	39 41
ITEM 5. MARKET FOR REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES	39 41
ITEM 6. RESERVED	40 42
ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS	41 43
ITEM 7A. QUALITATIVE AND QUANTITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK	56 59
ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA	58 60
ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE	93 99
ITEM 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES	93 99
ITEM 9B. OTHER INFORMATION	93 99

ITEM 9C. DISCLOSURE REGARDING FOREIGN JURISDICTIONS THAT PREVENT INSPECTIONS	94 100
PART III	94 100
ITEM 10. DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE	94 100
ITEM 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION	94 100
ITEM 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS	94 100
ITEM 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE	94 100
ITEM 14. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING FEES AND SERVICES	94 100
PART IV	95 101
ITEM 15. EXHIBITS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES	95 101
ITEM 16. FORM 10-K SUMMARY	95 101

[Table of Contents](#)

FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This Annual Report on Form 10-K contains forward-looking statements that are subject to risks and uncertainties. Forward-looking statements give our current expectations and projections relating to our financial condition, results of operations, plans, objectives, future performance and business. You can identify forward-looking statements by the fact that they do not relate strictly to historical or current facts. These statements are often identified by the use of words such as "believe," "intend," "expect," "estimate," "plan," "outlook," "project," "anticipate," "may," "will," "would" and other similar words and expressions that predict or indicate future events or trends that are not statements of historical matters. Forward-looking statements include statements related to:

- our expectations regarding consumer trends in residential real estate transactions;
- our expectations regarding overall economic and demographic trends, including the health of the United States ("U.S.") and Canadian residential real estate markets, and how they affect our performance;
- our strategies for growing our organic revenue and the RE/MAX and Motto Mortgage brands in particular, including (a) increasing RE/MAX agent count, increasing the number of closed transaction sides and transaction sides per RE/MAX agent; (b) increasing the number of open Motto Mortgage offices; and (c) diversifying and broadening our revenue and growth opportunities;
- the anticipated benefits of our technology initiatives;
- the continued strength of our brands both in the U.S. and Canada and in the rest of the world;
- the pursuit of future acquisitions and the anticipated benefits of past acquisitions, including the future performance of businesses we have acquired;
- return of capital, including our stock buyback program and **our intention to pay** dividends;
- our future financial performance including our ability to appropriately forecast;
- the effects of laws applying to our business and our future compliance with laws;
- our ability to retain our senior management and other key employees;
- other plans and objectives for future operations, growth, initiatives, acquisitions or strategies, including investments in our technology;
- our ability to effectively implement and account for changes in tax laws; and
- the anticipated outcome of the **Moehrl-related suits, industry class-action lawsuits**, including any risks or uncertainties with regard to any favorable or unfavorable judgements and implications to our industry.

These and other forward-looking statements are subject to risks and uncertainties that may cause actual results to differ materially from those that we expected. We derive many of our forward-looking statements from our operating budgets and forecasts, which are based upon many detailed assumptions. While we believe that our assumptions are reasonable, we caution that it is very difficult to predict the impact of known factors and it is impossible for us to anticipate all factors that could affect our actual results. Important factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from our expectations, or cautionary statements, are disclosed in "Item 1A.—Risk Factors" and in "Item 7.—Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" included elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

We caution you that the important factors referenced above may not contain all of the factors that are important to you. In addition, we cannot assure you that we will realize the results or developments we expect or anticipate or, even if substantially realized, that they will result in the consequences or affect us or our

operations in the way we expect. The forward-looking statements included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K are made only as of the date of this report. We undertake no obligation to publicly update or revise any forward-looking statement as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, except as required by law.

[Table of Contents](#)

PART I

ITEM 1. BUSINESS

Overview

We are one of the world's leading franchisors in the real estate industry. We franchise real estate brokerages globally under the RE/MAX MAX® brand ("RE/MAX") and mortgage brokerages in the U.S. under the Motto Motto® Mortgage brand ("Motto"). We also sell ancillary products and services to our franchise networks, including loan processing services to our Motto network through our wemlo wemlo® brand. We organize our business based on the services we provide in Real Estate, Mortgage and our collective franchise marketing operations, known as the Marketing Funds. RE/MAX and Motto are 100% franchised—we do not own any of the brokerages that operate under these brands. We focus on enabling our networks' success by providing powerful technology, quality education, and valuable marketing to build the strength of the RE/MAX and Motto brands. We support our franchisees in growing their brokerages, although they fund the cost of developing their brokerages. As a result, we maintain a low fixed-cost structure which, combined with our recurring fee-based models, enables us to capitalize on the economic benefits of the franchising model, yielding high margins and significant cash flow.

Our History

RE/MAX was founded in 1973 with an innovative, entrepreneurial culture affording our franchisees and their agents the flexibility to operate their businesses with great independence. In the early years of our expansion in the U.S. and Canada, we accelerated the brand's growth by selling regional franchise rights to independent owners for certain geographic regions, a practice we still employ in countries outside of the U.S. and Canada. The RE/MAX global franchise network now has a presence in over 110 countries and territories, resulting in a global footprint that is unmatched by any other real estate brand. On June 25, 2013, RE/MAX Holdings, Inc. ("Holdings" or the "Company") was formed as a Delaware corporation. On October 7, 2013, we completed an initial public offering of our Class A common stock, which trades on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol "RMAX". In October 2016, we launched Motto, the first national mortgage brokerage franchise brand in the U.S. In September 2020, we acquired wemlo, an innovative fintech company that provides third-party mortgage loan processing services.

On July 21, 2021, we acquired the operating companies of the North American regions of RE/MAX INTEGRA ("INTEGRA") for cash consideration of approximately \$235 million, allowing us to scale, enhance our ability to deliver value to our affiliates and recapture the value differential of more than 19,000 agents in the U.S. and Canada. See Note 6 *Acquisitions and Dispositions* to the consolidated financial statements included in "Part II, Item 8.—Financial Statements and Supplementary Data" of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for further information.

In the third quarter of 2022, we announced a series of strategic growth opportunities designed to increase U.S. agent count growth and accelerate the expansion of our growing Mortgage business. As part of these strategic growth opportunities, we entered into an agreement with InsideRE, LLC ("InsideRE"), developers of the kvCORE platform, to provide technology to RE/MAX affiliates, replacing certain functionality previously provided by the booj platform. We also in-house, and therefore restructured and reduced our workforce as noted below (see Note 9, *Accrued Liabilities*, to the consolidated financial statements included in Part II, Item 8.—Financial Statements and Supplementary Data" of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for further information).

Beginning in the third quarter of 2023, we further streamlined our operations and cost structure, which included an additional reduction in force and reorganization (the "Reorganization") that is intended to yield cost savings over the long term (see Note 9, *Accrued Liabilities*, to the consolidated financial statements included in "Part II, Item 8.—Financial Statements and Supplementary Data" of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for further information).

Additionally, during the third quarter of 2023, RE/MAX, LLC, a consolidated operating subsidiary of Holdings, agreed to settle costly litigation and protect the Company and the RE/MAX network from multiple industry class-action lawsuits. Pursuant to the terms of the settlement, we agreed to make certain changes to our business practices and to pay a total settlement amount of \$55.0 million, which was recorded in the third quarter of 2023. See Note 14, *Commitments and Contingencies*, to the consolidated financial statements included in "Part II, Item 8.—Financial Statements and Supplementary Data" of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for further information.

Lastly, in the fourth quarter of 2023, our Board of Directors decided to suspend our quarterly dividend. In light of the recent aforementioned litigation settlement and ongoing challenging housing and mortgage market conditions, we believe this action to preserve our capital is prudent. We strongly support returning capital to shareholders. However, given

[Table of Contents](#)

current circumstances and out of an abundance of caution, we believe this decision is optimal for shareholders as we determine how to best position the Company to take advantage of those opportunities that we believe will yield the best long-term returns.

Our Brands

RE/MAX. The RE/MAX strategy is to sell franchises and help those franchisees recruit and retain the best agents. The RE/MAX brand is built on the strength of our global franchise network and our unique economic model that helps to attract and retain the best-performing and most experienced agents by maximizing their opportunity to retain a larger portion of their commissions. Some RE/MAX affiliates may also sell luxury real estate under The RE/MAX Collection® brand and commercial real estate under the RE/MAX Commercial® brand. As a result of our unique agent-centric approach, we have established a 50-year track record of helping millions of homebuyers and sellers achieve their goals, creating several competitive advantages in the process:

Leading agent productivity. RE/MAX agents are, on average, substantially more productive than the industry average. RE/MAX agents at large U.S. brokerages have consistently outsold competing agents at large brokerages on average more than two-to-one over the last twelve thirteen years based on data in the REAL Trends 500 survey as noted below.

[Table of Contents](#)

RE/MAX agent productivity continued to outperform the competition as follows:

U.S. Transactions Per Agent
(Large Brokerages Only) ⁽¹⁾
Graphic



(1) Existing home sales volume data from the National Association of Realtors ("NAR"). Average transaction sides per agent calculated from the 2022 RealTrends 500 reports containing 2010-2021 2010-2022 transaction sides for the largest participating U.S. brokerages.

Leading market share. Nobody in the world sells more real estate than RE/MAX, as measured by residential transaction sides.

Leading brand awareness. The RE/MAX brand has the highest level of unaided brand awareness in residential real estate in the U.S. and Canada according to a consumer study conducted by MMR Strategy Group. Our iconic red, white and blue RE/MAX hot air balloon is one of the most recognized real estate logos in the world.

Leading global presence. We have a growing global presence and our agent count outside the U.S. and Canada continues to increase. Today, the RE/MAX brand has over 140,000 agents in over 9,000 offices and a presence in over 110 countries and territories—a global footprint bigger than any other real estate brokerage brand in the world.

5

[Table of Contents](#)

The following summarize key statistics for the RE/MAX brand:



As of **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**

Motto Mortgage, Motto. The Motto **Mortgage** franchise model offers U.S. real estate brokers, real estate professionals, mortgage professionals and other investors access to the mortgage brokerage business. Motto is highly complementary to our RE/MAX real estate business and is designed to improve the profitability of real estate brokerages **and professionals** by providing **dual RE/MAX and** Motto franchise owners with diversified revenue and income streams. **Dual RE/MAX and** Motto franchisees offer potential homebuyers an opportunity to find both real estate agents and independent Motto loan originators at offices near each other. Motto loan originators provide homebuyers with financing choices by providing access to a variety of quality loan options from multiple leading wholesale lenders. While not all Motto franchises succeed, **to date over the first six years of their existence,** Motto franchisees have had a higher success rate than the comparable average small business operating in the financial services industry, **per the according to** data from the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics on private sector failure rates. In addition, Motto provides powerful technology to its franchisees that is designed to simplify the mortgage process and **also provides assistance complying help them comply** with complex

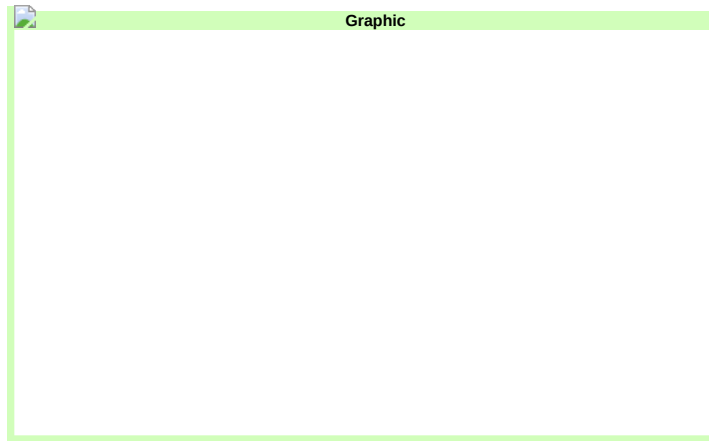
5

[Table of Contents](#)

mortgage regulations. Motto franchisees are mortgage brokers and not **lenders or** mortgage bankers. Likewise, we franchise the Motto system and are not **lenders a lender or brokers.**

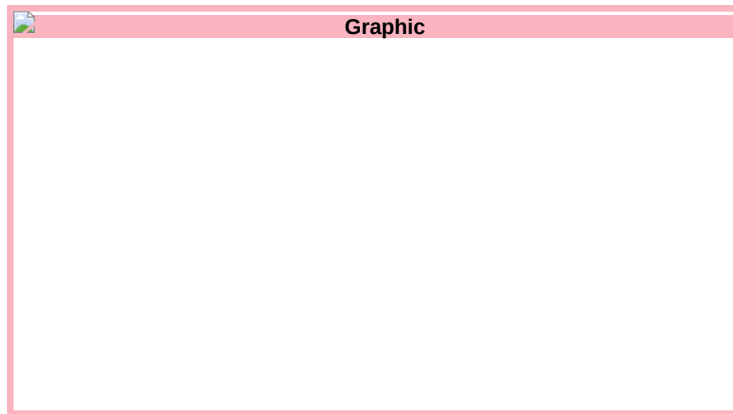
a mortgage banker or broker. Motto **Mortgage** has grown to over 225 offices across more than 40 states, and we expect Motto to continue to expand. **We also continue to roll out the**

Number of Open Motto Offices



wemlo. The wemlo platform is an innovative fintech solution, and the first cloud service for mortgage brokers, combining which combines third-party loan processing with an all-in-one digital platform to add to our mortgage value proposition.

Number wemlo was created to solve one of Open Motto Offices (1) the biggest challenges of being in the mortgage brokerage space – inefficient loan processing. The wemlo platform – called the Loan Brokering System (“LBS”) – has automated tasks and an intuitive



(1) only includes full physical Motto offices; excludes virtual offices and Branchises (as defined below)

wemlo. We acquired wemlo in 2020 [Table of Contents](#)

framework, enabling loan processors of varying levels of experience to add manage the workflow and provide a high level of service to our mortgage value proposition via its combination of third-party the loan processing services and all-in-one digital platform, originators they support.

Industry Overview and Trends

With approximately 95% 94% of our revenue coming from our real estate franchising operations in the U.S. and Canada, and 100% of our Mortgage revenues being in the U.S., macro developments in the U.S. and Canadian real estate markets significantly influence our business.

The U.S. and Canadian Real Estate Industries are Large Markets. The residential real estate markets in the U.S. and Canada are approximately \$2.3 trillion \$1.9 trillion and \$0.4 trillion \$0.3 trillion, respectively, based on 2022 2023 sales volume data from NAR, the U.S. Census Bureau and the Canadian Real Estate Association (“CREA”).

[Table of Contents](#)

The Residential Real Estate Industry is Cyclical in Nature. The residential real estate industry is cyclical in nature but has shown strong long-term growth. nature. As illustrated below, the number of existing home sales transactions in the U.S. and Canada has generally increased during periods of economic growth:

U.S. Existing Home Sales



Graphic

U.S. Housing Trends. As we entered 2022, the U.S. housing market began to slow as home sale transactions during the first quarter declined approximately 5% from the prior year in the face of record low inventory and an increase in the Median Sales Price according to the RE/MAX National Housing Report. As the year progressed, the The U.S. Federal Reserve increased interest rates, driving an increase began to raise the target federal funds rate in 2022, which continued into 2023 in order to reduce sharp increases in inflation. These actions caused 30-year fixed mortgage rates worsening to increase from approximately 3.0% as of December 31, 2021 to approximately 6.5% as of December 31, 2023, which contributed to the industry slowdown, slowdown in existing home sale transactions. Despite consistent increases in inventory and a stabilization of Median-Sales-Prices during the year, significant increases to mortgage rates continued to negatively impact existing home sale transactions. During the fourth quarter, December 2023, home sale transactions declined approximately 38% 7.3%, inventory increased to remained constant at 2.5 months, and the Median Sales Price grew 1.3% 3.9% versus the prior year according to the RE/MAX National Housing Report. NAR's January 2023 2024 forecast calls for existing home sales to decrease increase in 2024 by 6.8% 13.0% compared to 2022 2023 and for prices to increase 0.3%, in 2024 by 1.4% compared to 2023. Similarly, the Federal National Mortgage Association ("Fannie Mae") 2023 2024 housing forecast estimates a 22.4% decrease 3.1% increase in existing home sales compared to 2022, 2023 and for prices to increase in 2024 by 3.2% compared to 2023. The Mortgage Bankers Association ("MBA") forecasts a 3.3% decline 1.4% increase in median sales prices and a 12.8% decline 5.1% increase in transactions, existing homes sales transactions in 2024.

[Table of Contents](#)

Canadian Existing Home Sales



Graphic

Canadian Housing Trends. The Canadian housing market **also slowed continued to slow** during **2022, 2023**, mostly due to rising interest **rates, rates and lack of home affordability**. According to the RE/MAX Canadian Housing Market Outlook Report (the "RE/MAX Canadian Report"), the average residential sale price **is expected to increase slightly in 2024 by 0.5%, whereas the CREA projects the average residential sale price for Canada to decrease 5.9% increase 2.3% in 2023, 2024**. In addition, CREA projects that home sales activity is expected to **decline increase by 0.5% 10.4% in 2023**. However, according to CREA, **2024 and** home sales activity is expected to be in-line with the 10-year average home sales activity, which indicates that the desire for home ownership remains strong. According **in addition, according to the 2023 RE/MAX Canadian Housing Market Outlook Report, over 70% 73% of Canadians surveyed** see real estate as one of the best investment options in **2023**. The Canadian government started **2024 and the RE/MAX network of agents and brokers anticipate a two-year ban on January 1, 2023**, that prohibits foreign investors, including foreign controlled corporations, from buying residential properties, with exceptions for immigrants, international students and permanent residents who are not Canadian citizens, **slight increase to home sale activity in 2024**.

7

[Table of Contents](#)

Notable Real Estate Trends. Notable trends impacting residential real estate brokers and agents include:

- **Almost 90% of all U.S. homebuyers and sellers use an agent** – About **86% 89%** of sellers and purchasers were represented by a real estate agent in **2022, 2023**, according to NAR data. These figures have climbed over the last **decade and a half—two decades**—a period of time during which technology has materially changed the typical home-buying or selling transaction:

Percentage of Home Buyers and Sellers Using an Agent



Graphic

Source: NAR Profile of Home Buyers and Sellers

- **Competition for agents and listings remains fierce** – Competition for agents and listings has always been fierce, and today is no different—especially for highly productive agents. Franchisors and **brokers brokerages** are continually refining and fine-tuning their offerings in order to craft what they believe to be the most compelling value proposition to attract and retain the most productive agents. **The year 2022 remained heated in this regard as many well-financed competitors continued to offer a wide variety of business models**. See *Competition* for additional discussion.
- **Alternative business models in residential real estate** – While the majority of home buyers and sellers still use full-service agents, there are a number of alternative business models consumers can choose from including iBuyers, discount brokerages that provide fewer services to consumers and technology driven platforms.

8

[Table of Contents](#)

Increasing U.S. Mortgage Interest Rates and Economic Slowdown. The U.S. Federal Reserve continues to take action intended to address sharp increases in inflation, including raising the target federal funds rates by a total of **425** **100** basis points during **2022, 2023**, which has strongly contributed to rising mortgage rates. Consequently, housing demand **is softening, softened**, prices are flattening, and **both** home sales **and prices are expected by industry experts to decline** declined in 2023. **As** The U.S. Federal Reserve has released projections indicating that in 2024, the U.S. economy federal funds rate could be reduced; however, the timing of potential reductions is **slowing down**, there are widespread reports of a possible 2023 global recession, **unclear**. **If reductions in the federal funds rate result in lower mortgage rates, existing home sales transactions could accelerate.**

The Long-Term Value Proposition for Real Estate Brokerage Services. We believe the traditional agent-assisted business model, especially those supported by professional and highly productive agents, compares favorably to alternative models in the residential real estate industry. We believe full-service brokerages are best suited to address many of the key characteristics of real estate transactions, including:

- (i) the complexity and large monetary value involved in home sale transactions,
- (ii) the infrequency of home sale transactions,
- (iii) **(iii) the emotional stress associated with purchasing or selling a home;**
- (iv) the high price variability in the home market,
- (iv) **(v)** the intimate local knowledge necessary to advise clients in a fiduciary capacity in general and as it relates to unique neighborhood characteristics,
- (v) **(vi)** the unique nature of each particular home, and
- (vi) **(vii)** the consumer's need for a high degree of personalized advice and support in light of these factors.

For these reasons, we believe that consumers will continue to favor the full-service agent model for residential real estate transactions. In addition, although listings are available for viewing on a wide variety of real estate websites, we believe an agent's local market expertise provides the ability to better understand the inventory of for-sale homes and the interests of potential buyers. This knowledge allows the agent to customize the pool of potential homes they show to a buyer, as well as help sellers to present their home professionally to best attract potential buyers.

[Table of Contents](#)

The Long-Term Value Proposition for Mortgage Brokerage Services. Likewise, we believe mortgage brokers provide choice and a valuable "concierge" service for consumers. Mortgage brokers are familiar with the latest loan programs and choices available through various wholesale lenders. A professional mortgage broker can introduce consumers to loan programs from several lenders, providing choice and information that consumers may be unlikely to locate on their own. In **2022, 2023**, approximately **15%** **16%** of mortgage originations were handled by mortgage brokerages, which is below the average levels from 2000 thru 2007 that ranged from over 29% to over 35%. As a result, we believe there is long-term potential for the mortgage brokerage channel to continue to take market share.

Total Mortgage Originations



Graphic

Source: Inside Mortgage Finance Publications, Inc. Copyright © 2023 2024 Used with permission.

Purchase-money The volume of purchase-money mortgage originations (loans that arise during the purchase of a property) correlate to the overall number of home sales and home prices. Home purchases are driven primarily by the buyer's personal and professional circumstances, whereas refinances depend mainly upon interest rates, rates, the unique financial situation of the applicant, and home equity accumulation.

According to Fannie Mae, purchase-money originations are expected to decrease increase in the next couple of years, however, they are expected to remain consistent with 2019 levels and just below 2020 levels. As compared to competitors, Motto has a significantly higher ratio of purchase-money mortgage originations to refinances. We believe that the consistent expected purchase-money originations in future years could provide a growth opportunity for Motto franchisees.

Purchase Mortgage Originations



Graphic

Our Franchise Model Models and Offering Offerings

Introduction to Franchising. Franchising is a distributed model for licensing the use of the franchisor's brand and technology, tools, and educational resources. In return, the franchisee retains ownership and sole responsibility for the local business and its risks, and therefore a substantial portion of the profits it generates. The successful franchisor provides its franchisees: i) a unique product or service offering; ii) a distinctive brand name, and, as the system gains market share, the favorable consumer recognition that brand comes to symbolize; and iii) technology, tools and educational resources to help franchisees operate their business effectively, efficiently and successfully. Because franchising involves principally the development and licensing of intellectual property, and the costs of retail space and employees are borne by the individual unit owner, it has a low fixed-cost structure typified by high gross margins, allowing the franchisor to focus on innovation and expansion of the value proposition offered to franchisees, franchisee education and support, and marketing to grow market share and brand reputation.

How Brokerages Make Money. Residential real estate brokerages typically realize revenue by charging their agents, who are independent contractors, a portion of the commission based on a percentage of the price of the home sold and/or fees for services rendered. The real estate brokerage industry generally benefits in periods of rising home prices and transaction activity (with the number of licensed real estate agents also generally increasing during such periods) and is typically adversely impacted in periods of falling prices and home sale transactions (with the number of licensed real estate agents generally decreasing during such periods).

Residential mortgage brokerages typically realize revenue by charging fees for their service, which are based on a percentage of the mortgage loan amount. The mortgage brokerage industry generally benefits from periods of increasing home sales activity and rising home prices, as this generally results in increased purchase-money mortgage originations and periods when homeowners refinance to take advantage of lower interest rates. The mortgage brokerage industry is usually adversely impacted in periods of decreasing home sales activity, as this results in fewer purchase-money mortgage originations, and periods of less favorable rising interest rates, making homeowners less likely to refinance.

The RE/MAX "Agent-Centric" Franchise Offering. We believe that our "agent-centric" approach is a compelling offering in the real estate brokerage industry, and it enables us to attract and retain highly productive agents and motivated franchisees to our network and drives growth in our business and profitability. Our model maximizes RE/MAX agents' productivity by providing the following combination of benefits to our franchisees and agents:

- **High Agent Commission Split and Low Franchise Fees.** The RE/MAX high commission split concept is a cornerstone of our model and, although not unique, differentiates us in the industry, industry when coupled with our value proposition of key services and support for brokers and their agents. That differentiation is most evident when our brand advantages and services are factored in as part of the concept. We recommend to our franchisees an agent-favorable commission split of 95%/5%, in exchange for the agent paying fixed fees to share the overhead and other costs of the brokerage. This model allows high-producing agents to earn a higher commission

11

[Table of Contents](#)

compared to traditional brokerages where the broker often takes 20% 10% to 30% 40% of the agent's commission, and it provides brokers with the resources to offer key services and support to their agents.

10

[Table of Contents](#)

- **Affiliation with the Leading Brand in Residential Real Estate.** With a presence in over 110 countries and territories – a global footprint unmatched by any of our competitors – and leading unaided brand awareness in the U.S. and Canada, according to a consumer study by MMR Strategy Group, we reinforce brand awareness through marketing and advertising campaigns that are supported augmented by our franchisees' and agents' local marketing.

- *Entrepreneurial, High-Performance Culture.* Our brand and the economics of our model generally attract driven, professional, entrepreneurially minded franchisees, and we allow them autonomy to run their businesses independently, including the freedom to **set negotiate commission rates and splits** and oversee local advertising aligned with RE/MAX brand standards.
- *Technology and Marketing Tools.* We believe we offer competitive technology. **In connection with a strategic shift in our approach to delivering technology to our network, we entered into an agreement with InsideRE during the third quarter of 2022 to We** provide agent-facing technology via the kvCORE platform. **The kvCORE platform, which** integrates a suite of digital products that empower high-producing agents, **brokers teams and teams brokers** to proactively establish, manage and grow client relationships. With Customer Relationship Management ("CRM") at the core of this ecosystem, the technology platform **also** utilizes lead cultivation tools **and incorporates digital marketing products and competitive market analyses** to streamline the work of agents from lead generation to post-close nurturing and beyond, while integrating an agent's business. The kvCORE platform **also integrates** key partnerships that are widely adopted across the industry. We also continue to invest in our **consumer facing consumer-facing app** and remax.com website.
- *RE/MAX University® Educational Programs.* **In 2022, we partnered We partner with Workman Success Systems several industry leaders** to provide tools aimed at increasing the success of our RE/MAX teams. Additionally, our RE/MAX **University® University** platform is an exclusive-to-RE/MAX learning hub designed to help each agent increase their professional expertise. Built on intuitive technology that leverages artificial intelligence, RE/MAX University offers affiliates a modern, simplified experience as they access relevant educational resources via desktop or mobile devices. RE/MAX University offers on-demand access to thousands of educational videos, downloadable resources, webinars and more. **Prior to opening an office in the U.S. or Canada, a franchisee or principal owner is required to attend a four-to five-day educational program at our global headquarters or virtually.**
- *RE/MAX Marketing and Promotion.* We believe the widespread recognition of the RE/MAX brand and our iconic red, white and blue RE/MAX hot air balloon logo and property signs is a key aspect of our value proposition to agents and franchisees. Representing the majority of our Marketing Funds activities, a variety of advertising, marketing and promotion programs build our brand and generate leads for RE/MAX agents, including leading websites such as remax.com, advertising campaigns using television, digital marketing, social media, print, billboards and signs, and appearances of the well-known RE/MAX hot air balloon.

Event-based marketing programs, sponsorships, sporting activities and other similar functions also promote our brand. These include the RE/MAX network's support, since 1992, for Children's Miracle Network Hospitals® in the U.S. and Children's Miracle Network® in Canada, to help sick and injured children. Through the Miracle Home® program, participating RE/MAX agents donate to Children's Miracle Network Hospitals once a home sale transaction is complete. **The RE/MAX network has donated approximately \$200 million to the Children's Miracle Network Hospitals in the U.S. and Canada since 1992.**

Our franchisees and their agents fund nearly all the advertising, marketing and promotion supporting the RE/MAX brand, which, in the U.S. and Canada, occurs primarily on two levels:

- *Marketing Fund Regional, Pan-Regional and Local Marketing Campaigns.* Funds are collected from franchisees by our Marketing Funds entities in Company-Owned Regions to support both regional and pan-regional marketing campaigns to build brand awareness and to support the Company's agent and broker technology, such as kvCORE. The use of the fund balances is restricted by the terms of our franchise agreements. Independent Regions may contribute to **national regional** or pan-regional creative and/or media campaigns to achieve economies of scale in the purchase of advertising but are generally responsible for any regional advertising in their respective areas.
- *Agent Sponsored Local Campaigns.* Our franchisees and their agents engage in extensive promotional efforts within their local markets to attract customers and drive agent and brand awareness locally.

12

[Table of Contents](#)

These programs are subject to our brand standards for use of the RE/MAX brand, but we allow our franchisees and their agents substantial flexibility to create advertising, marketing and promotion programs that are tailored to local market conditions.

RE/MAX Four-Tier Franchise Structure. RE/MAX is a 100% franchised business, with all **of the** RE/MAX branded brokerage office locations being operated by franchisees. We franchise directly in the U.S. and Canada, in what we call

11

[Table of Contents](#)

"Company-Owned "Company-Owned Regions." Brokerage offices, Franchisees (or broker-owners), in turn, enter into independent contractor relationships with real estate sales agents who represent real estate buyers and sellers. In general, franchisees do not receive an exclusive territory in the U.S. except under certain limited circumstances.

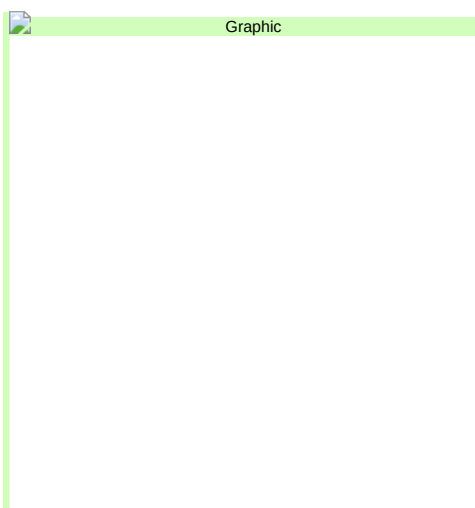
In the early years of our expansion in the U.S. and Canada, we sold regional franchise rights to independent owners for certain geographic regions ("Independent Regions"), pursuant to which those Independent Regions have the exclusive right to sell franchises in those regions. We have pursued a strategy to acquire those regional franchise rights from Independent Regions in the U.S. and Canada.

[Table of Contents](#)

The following depicts our franchise structure and the location of our Company-Owned versus Independent Regions:

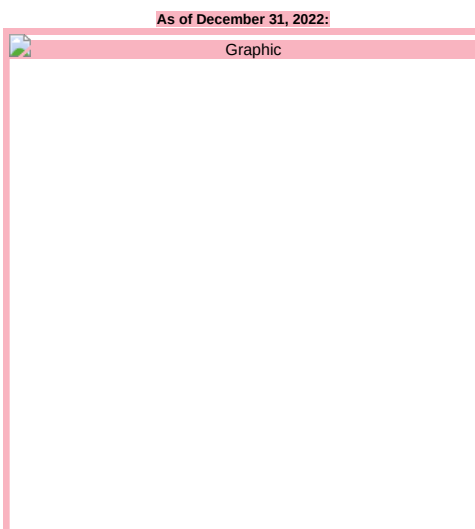
<u>Tier</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Services</u>
Franchisor (RE/MAX, LLC)	Owns the right to the RE/MAX brand and sells franchises and franchising rights.	• Brand • Technology • Marketing • Educational resources & tools
 Independent Regional Franchise Owner 	Owns rights to sell brokerage franchises in a specified region. <i>Typically, 20-year agreement with up to three renewal options.</i> <i>RE/MAX, LLC franchises directly in Company-Owned Regions, in the rest of the U.S. and Canada.</i>	• Local Services • Regional Advertising • Franchise Sales <i>In Company-Owned Regions in the U.S. and Canada, RE/MAX, LLC performs these services.</i>
Franchisee (Broker-Owner)	Operates a RE/MAX-branded brokerage office, lists properties and recruits agents. <i>Typically, 5-year agreement.</i>	• Office Infrastructure • Sales Tools / Management • Development & Coaching • Broker of Record
Agent	Branded independent contractors who operate out of local franchise brokerage offices.	• Represents real estate buyer or seller • Typically sets Negotiates own commission rate

As of December 31, 2023:



12 14

[Table of Contents](#)



In general, the franchisees (or broker-owners) do not receive an exclusive territory in the U.S. except under certain limited circumstances. Prior to opening an office, a franchisee or principal owner is required to attend a four-to-five-day educational program at our global headquarters or virtually.

The Motto Mortgage Franchise Offering. Motto is the first national mortgage brokerage franchise brand in the U.S.

Through our Motto business, we are a mortgage brokerage franchisor, not a lender, banker or mortgage brokerage. Our franchisees are brokers, not lenders or bankers, and so neither we nor our franchisees fund or service any loans. As a franchisor, we help our Motto franchisees establish independent mortgage brokerage companies, with a model designed to comply with complex regulations, essentially providing a "mortgage brokerage in a box". This model not only creates an ancillary business opportunity for current real estate brokerage firms and professionals, but also offers opportunities for mortgage professionals seeking to open their own businesses and other independent investors interested in financial services. The Motto Mortgage model offers value to our franchisees by offering:

- *Setup Guidance.* We guide owners through every step of the setup process.

- *Compliance, Education, and Support.* We provide robust compliance support, including examination assistance and a system built with transparency in mind. To help each franchise owner, we provide support structures that allow them to spend their time getting more business.
- *Access to multiple lenders.* Motto **Mortgage** franchisees work with a pre-vetted group of wholesale lenders to streamline the shopping process and to provide customers with competitive choices.
- *Technology.* **We've We have** seamlessly integrated industry leading systems into one time-saving technological ecosystem including **best-in-class intuitive** mortgage origination, CRM and marketing platforms. The 2020 acquisition of wemlo combined third-party loan processing capabilities with an all-in-one digital loan processing platform and origination system, which **is being continues to be** tailored to the exacting needs of loan originators operating in the mortgage brokerage channel and **will eventually replace in 2023 replaced** the existing mortgage origination technology **offering**, offering for our Motto network.
- *Loan Processing.* We offer Motto franchisees, as well as mortgage brokers across the brokerage industry, a customer-centric team of processors who are diligently recruited, accompanied by experienced managers who help facilitate a seamless clear-to-close experience. We provide ongoing training and educational opportunities for our processors to ensure that they stay current on recent industry trends.
- *Franchising Expertise.* As a member of a family of brands with 50 years of franchising experience, we provide best practices to franchisees.

Our Motto **Mortgage** brokerage franchisor, Motto Franchising, LLC, offers seven-year agreements with franchisees. Motto sells franchises directly throughout the U.S. as there are no regional franchise rights in the Motto system. Our customers

13

Table of Contents

are both RE/MAX and non-RE/MAX real estate brokers, real estate professionals, independent mortgage professionals and other investors seeking access to the mortgage brokerage business. We also offer supplemental franchising models in which Motto offers brokers with an existing Motto franchise the ability to expand their physical and/or virtual presence for a reduced contractual fee (aka "Branchisesm"). The aim of the Branchise model is to give franchisees the flexibility to expand their business to places where it would not have been feasible to support a full additional franchise while keeping offices compliant with state branch regulations. These alternative models are not included in our count of open Motto offices. Motto is the first national mortgage brokerage franchise brand in the U.S. industry.

Financial Model

As a franchisor, we maintain a low fixed-cost structure. In addition, our stable, fee-based model derives a majority of our revenue from recurring fees paid by our RE/MAX and Motto franchisees, RE/MAX Independent Region franchise owners and RE/MAX agents. This combination **helps us drive significant operating leverage through incremental revenue growth, yielding contributes to** healthy margins and **significant meaningful** cash flow.



Graphic

(1) Revenue excluding the Marketing Funds and Adjusted EBITDA are non-GAAP measures of financial performance that **differs differ** from U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles. Revenue excluding the Marketing Funds is calculated directly from our consolidated financial statements as *Total revenue less Marketing Funds fees*. See "Item 7. —Management's Discussion and Analysis of

15

Table of Contents

Financial Condition and Results of Operations” for further discussion of Adjusted EBITDA and a reconciliation of the differences between Adjusted EBITDA and net income (loss).

(2) Excludes adjustments attributable to the non-controlling interest. See “Corporate “Corporate Structure and Ownership” below.

The chart below illustrates our consolidated revenue streams excluding the Marketing Funds.

Holdings Revenue Streams as Percentage of 2022 2023 Total Revenue



Graphic

14

[Table of Contents](#)

Segment Revenue and Profit

We have three reportable segments: Real Estate, Mortgage and Marketing Funds. Real Estate comprises our real estate brokerage franchising operations under the RE/MAX brand name and corporate-wide shared services expenses. Mortgage is comprised of our mortgage brokerage franchising operations under the Motto Mortgage brand and mortgage loan processing software and services under the wemlo brand. Marketing Funds represents our marketing campaigns designed to build and maintain brand awareness for both of our franchise brands and the costs of agent marketing technology such as kvCORE. Other Revenue contains all other operations which are quantitatively insignificant.

The majority of our revenue is recurring in nature and driven by the number of agents in the RE/MAX network and the number of open offices in the Motto network. Our recurring revenue streams include continuing franchise fees, which are fixed contractual fees paid monthly by RE/MAX and Motto franchisees, and annual dues, which are paid annually by RE/MAX agents. For the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2021 2022 and 2020, 2021, these recurring revenue streams accounted for 64.3% 66.7%, 62.3% 64.3% and 62.1% 62.3% of our revenue excluding the Marketing Funds, respectively. Broker fees are a variable revenue stream and represents represent a percentage, generally 1%, of the real estate commissions paid by customers when a RE/MAX agent buys or sells a home. For the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2021 2022 and 2020, 2021, Broker fees accounted for 23.9% 21.1%, 26.5% 23.9% and 24.8% 26.5% of our revenue excluding the Marketing Funds, respectively.

The remainder of our revenue is derived from franchise sales and renewals, preferred marketing arrangements, event-based revenue and mortgage loan processing revenue. We evaluate the operating results of our segments based on revenue and adjusted earnings before interest, the provision for income taxes, depreciation and amortization and other non-cash and non-recurring cash charges or other items (“Adjusted EBITDA”). See Note 16, *Segment Information*, included in “Part II, Item 8.—Financial Statements and Supplementary Data” of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for further disclosures about segments and descriptions of Adjusted EBITDA.

15

[Table of Contents](#)

Real Estate

The amount of revenue recognized varies significantly depending on whether RE/MAX affiliates are located in Company-Owned Regions in the U.S. and Canada, Independent Regions in the U.S. and Canada, or Global Regions outside of the U.S. and Canada, with the greatest amounts in Company-Owned Regions.

Revenue per Agent in Owned versus Independent RE/MAX Regions. We receive a higher amount of revenue per agent in our Company-Owned Regions than in our Independent Regions in the U.S. and Canada, and more in Independent Regions in the U.S. and Canada than in Global Regions. We receive the entire amount of the continuing franchise fee, broker fee and initial franchise and renewal fee in Company-Owned Regions, whereas we receive only a portion of these

16

[Table of Contents](#)

fees in Independent Regions. We generally receive 15% or 30% of the amount of such fees in Independent Regions, which is a fixed rate in each particular Independent Region established by the terms of the applicable regional franchise agreement. We base our continuing franchise fees, annual dues and broker fees outside the U.S. and Canada on the same structure as our Independent Regions, except that the aggregate level of such fees is substantially lower in these markets.

For the year ended ~~December 31, 2022~~ December 31, 2023, ~~the our~~ average annual revenue per agent (excluding the Marketing Funds fees) was as follows:



Graphic

- (1) In Company-Owned Regions we receive approximately ~~\$850~~ \$765 less per agent in Canada than we do for agents in the U.S. primarily due to different Broker Fees structures and as a result of foreign exchange differences between the U.S. dollar and the Canadian dollar.
- (2) Annual dues are currently a flat fee of US\$410/CA\$410 per agent annually for our U.S. and Canadian agents. The average per agent for the year ended ~~December 31, 2022~~ December 31, 2023 in both Independent Regions and Company-Owned Regions reflects the impact of foreign currency movements related to revenue received from Canadian agents. The ratio of U.S. agents to Canadian agents in Independent Regions has increased as a result of the INTEGRA Independent Region acquisition.

Mortgage

Our revenue is derived in the U.S. from fixed monthly fees, franchise sales and renewals, and mortgage loan processing. ~~We charge our Motto franchises a fixed~~ The monthly fee of \$4,500, which is included in continuing franchise fees. This monthly fee is fees are initially discounted and ramps ramp up to the full fixed monthly fee of ~~\$4,500~~ \$4,650 at set intervals over the initial 12-month period from date of franchise sale. Subsequently, we charge a 12-month period. fixed monthly fee of \$4,650 throughout the remainder of the franchise agreement term. This revenue is included in Continuing Franchise Fees. The following table summarizes this tiered schedule and the amount that is charged to our Motto franchisees in each tier. As of ~~December 31, 2022~~ December 31, 2023, we had approximately ~~81%~~ 91% of our billed offices in Tier 4.

Tier	Time Period	Fixed Fee Per Month
Tier 1	Months 1 – 6	\$0
Tier 2	Months 7 – 9	\$2,500 2,650
Tier 3	Months 10 – 12	\$3,500 3,650
Tier 4	Months 13 - remaining term	\$4,500 4,650

We believe the growth and success of our mortgage segment is dependent on providing real estate **and other** entrepreneurs with opportunities for revenue and earnings diversification – a strategy we believe is increasingly important in the face of

[Table of Contents](#)

shifting housing market conditions. As we continue to invest in additional sales and marketing resources, we seek new areas to diversify, such as outside of the RE/MAX network. The following tables summarize our key operating metrics for our mortgage segment, including franchise composition by customer type, number of open offices and average fee revenue per office. For our wemlo mortgage loan processing revenue, we **charge charged** a fixed processing fee of \$725 for each loan closed through a Motto franchise and **an average a** fixed processing fee of \$995 for **each loan most loans** closed through external **customers. customers in 2023. The fixed processing fee for the Motto network increased to \$825 per loan starting January 1, 2024.**

[Table of Contents](#)

Motto Franchise Sales Composition

Lifetime-to-date as of **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023** For the Year-ended **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**



Graphic

(1) The Other Real Estate category includes other national franchisees, local brokerages, and teams from other brands.



Motto Open Offices and Average Fee Revenue Per Office

Graphic

17

[Table of Contents](#)

Marketing Funds

Our **Marketing Funds** revenue is derived primarily from **RE/MAX** franchisees in Company-Owned Regions based on the number of RE/MAX agents in the respective franchise, with smaller contributions by Independent Region owners and the

18

[Table of Contents](#)

number of Motto open offices. **Marketing Funds revenues are fixed contractual fees paid monthly by RE/MAX and Motto franchisees based on the terms outlined in the franchise agreement.**

See Note 2, *Summary of Significant Accounting Policies*, included in "Part II, Item 8.—Financial Statements and Supplementary Data" of this Annual Report on **Form 10-K** for further disclosures about our various revenue streams.

Value Creation and Growth Strategy

As a franchisor, we generate favorable margins and healthy amounts of cash flow, which facilitate our value creation and growth strategy. As a leading franchisor in the residential real estate **and mortgage industries industry** in the U.S., Canada and globally, **as well as a leading franchisor in the residential**

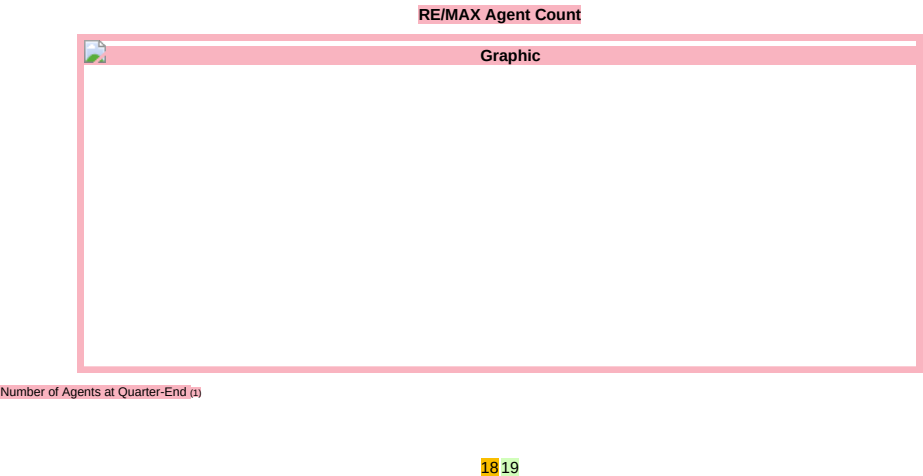
mortgage industry in the U.S., we create shareholder value by:

- a) growing organically primarily by growing and monetizing our RE/MAX network of over 9,000 offices and over 140,000 agents and our Motto network of over 225 open offices;
- b) catalyzing growth by reacquiring regional RE/MAX franchise rights and acquiring other businesses complementary to our RE/MAX and Motto franchises; and
- c) returning capital to shareholders.

Organic Growth. We believe we have multiple opportunities to grow organically, including:

- a) RE/MAX agent count growth, particularly in Company-Owned Regions in the U.S. and Canada;
- b) Expansion of our mortgage segment including both Motto open offices and wemlo loan processing services; the number of mortgage loans processed by wemlo;
- c) pricing; and
- d) increases in agent productivity and higher home prices.

RE/MAX Agent Count Growth. After declining during the Global Financial Crisis, we returned to a period of net global agent growth in 2012, and our total year-over-year growth in agent count has continued through 2022, 2023. During this time, our growth rates have varied by geography. Within U.S. Company-Owned regions where we make the most revenue per agent, our annual agent count has slightly but steadily declined since 2017, excluding independent region acquisitions. Conversely, we have experienced steady slight agent growth in Canada, where we earn approximately 70% of the per-agent revenue in Company-Owned regions as we do in Company-Owned regions in the U.S. We also have grown steadily in regions outside the U.S. and Canada where our per-agent revenue is much less than it is in the U.S. or Canada. See the related chart entitled *RE/MAX Agent Count Year-Over-Year Growth Rate by Geography*.



[Table of Contents](#)

RE/MAX Agent Count

Graphic

Number of Agents at Quarter-End (1)

(1) When we acquire an Independent Region, agents in that region are moved from the Independent Region agent count to the Company-Owned Region agent count during the quarter of the acquisition. As a result, the shift in the third quarter of 2021 from Independent Region agents to Company-owned Region agents in the graph above is primarily the result of the acquisition of INTEGRA.

RE/MAX Agent Count Year-Over-Year Growth Rate by Geography



Graphic

From time to time, we use recruitment programs to increase agent count growth, including some that incentivize recruitment through temporary waivers of fees for new agents.

Pricing. Given the low fixed costs of our franchise model, modest increases in aggregate fees per agent should positively affect our profitability. We may occasionally increase our aggregate fees per agent in our Company-Owned Regions as we enhance the value we offer to our network. We are judicious with respect to the timing and amount of increases in

20

[Table of Contents](#)

aggregate fees per agent and our strategic focus remains on growing agent count through franchise sales, recruiting programs and retention initiatives. We have had one price increase for the previous five years which was 3.8% effective in 2021 for Company-Owned Regions in the U.S. In August 2022, RE/MAX launched a pilot program designed to attract and grow teams of real estate agents, which has a pricing component that has a capped Broker Fee per team member, reducing the revenue we receive per agent had that agent not been in the program. Our average revenue per agent in Company-Owned Regions in the U.S. and Canada was approximately \$2,550, \$2,750, \$2,900 and \$2,650 \$2,900 in the three years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2021 2022 and 2020, 2021, respectively.

Organic Growth from Global Regions. We have a growing global presence with our agent count outside the U.S. and Canada growing over 6% 7.00% in 2022 2023 and 12% 14.00% over the past two years combined and now surpasses 60,000 agents. Over the last two decades, the size of the RE/MAX network

outside of the U.S. and Canada has grown to represent over a third of total RE/MAX agent count. However, we earn substantially more of our revenue in the U.S. and Canada than in other countries as a result of the higher average revenue per agent. In Global Regions we provide less value from a marketing, technology and education perspective to our franchisees; however, we believe that enhancing our value proposition profitably internationally is a long-term growth opportunity.

[Table of Contents](#)

RE/MAX Agents by Geography

As of Year-end 2022 2023



Real Estate Revenue by Geography (a)

Percent of 2022 2023 Revenue

Graphic

(a) Excludes revenues from the Marketing Funds, Mortgage and Other.

RE/MAX and Motto Franchise Sales. We intend to continue adding franchises in new and existing markets, and as a result, increase our global market share and brand awareness. Each incremental franchise leverages our existing infrastructure, allowing us to drive additional revenue at little incremental cost. We are committed to reinvesting in the business to enhance our value proposition through a range of new and existing programs.

Growth Catalysts through Acquisitions. We intend to continue to pursue acquisitions of regional RE/MAX franchise rights in a number of Independent Regions in the U.S. and Canada, as well as other acquisitions in related areas that build on or support our core competencies in franchising and real estate, that are complementary to our RE/MAX and Motto businesses.

Independent Region Acquisitions. The acquisition of an Independent Region franchise substantially increases our revenue per agent, provides an opportunity for us to enhance profitability and enables us to deliver our affiliates a consistent value proposition. While both Company-Owned Regions and Independent Regions charge relatively similar fees to their brokerages and agents, we only receive a percentage of the continuing franchise fee, broker fee and initial franchise and renewal fee in Independent Regions. By acquiring regional franchise rights, we can capture 100% of these fees and substantially increase the average revenue per agent for agents in the acquired region, which, as a result of our low fixed-cost structure, further increases our overall margins. In addition, we believe we can establish operational efficiencies and improvements in financial performance of an acquired region by leveraging our existing infrastructure and experience.

[Table of Contents](#)

Flow through Independent Regions



Graphic

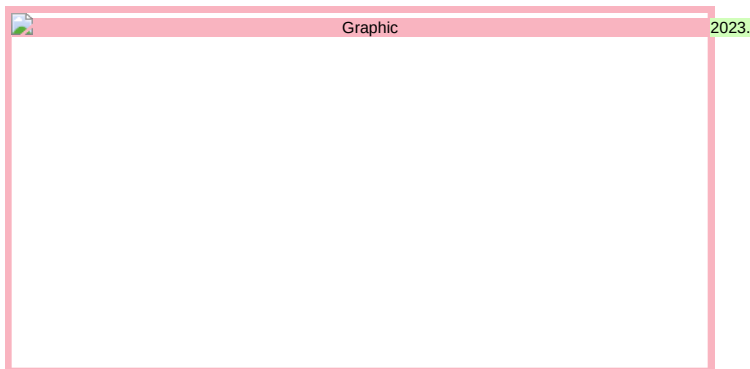
Other Acquisitions. We may pursue other acquisitions, either of other brands, or of other businesses related to our core competencies of real estate, mortgage and franchising that we believe can help enhance the value proposition that we provide to our affiliates and can diversify and enhance our revenue and growth opportunities. Our acquisition of wemlo highlights our focus on investing in the value proposition for our franchisees by providing them with enhanced offerings. Our acquisition of wemlo was completed to provide quality, dependable and secure mortgage loan processing services. wemlo's loan processing services combined with its all-in-one digital loan processing platform has been developed to suit the needs of professionals in the mortgage brokerage channel.

Return of Capital to Shareholders. In the fourth quarter of 2023, in light of the recent litigation settlement and ongoing challenging housing and mortgage market conditions, our Board of Directors decided to suspend the quarterly dividend and believes this action to preserve our capital is prudent. We are remain committed to returning capital to shareholders over the long-term, either through the payment of dividends or through the repurchase of shares of our Class A common stock, as part of our value creation strategy. strategy, as permitted by general economic, housing and mortgage market conditions, the Company's financial condition, available cash, current and anticipated cash needs, any applicable restrictions pursuant to the terms of our Senior Secured Credit Facility and any other factors that our Board of Directors considers relevant. We have had previously paid quarterly dividends since the completion of our first full fiscal quarter as a publicly traded company. On February 15, 2023, company, through the Company's Board third quarter of Directors declared a quarterly dividend of \$0.23 per share on all outstanding shares of Class A common stock payable on March 22, 2023, to stockholders of record at the close of business on March 8, 2023.

21

[Table of Contents](#)

Quarterly Dividends



On January 11, 2022, our Board of Directors authorized a common stock repurchase program of up to \$100 million. During the twelve months ended December 31, 2022, December 31, 2023 and 2022, we have repurchased a total of \$3.4 million and \$34.1 million, respectively, leaving \$65.9 million \$62.5

million remaining of the approved stock repurchase program. Our disciplined capital allocation approach allows us program as of December 31, 2023. The share repurchase program does not obligate the Company to return capital to shareholders while investing to drive future organic growth purchase any amount of common stock and catalyzing growth through acquisitions. does not have an expiration date.

Competition

RE/MAX. The residential real estate brokerage business is fragmented and highly competitive. We compete against many different types of competitors - traditional real estate brokerages; non-traditional real estate brokerages, including some that offer deeply discounted commissions to consumers, and other models, including iBuyers. We compete in different ways for franchisees, for agents, and for consumers.

The majority of brokerages are independent, with the best-known independent brokerages being regional players. At the individual office level, oftentimes our most formidable competition is that of a local, independent brokerage. Brokerages affiliated with franchises tend to be larger, on average, than independents and are part of a national network. Our largest national competitors in the U.S. and Canada include the brands operated by Anywhere Real Estate Inc. (formerly Realogy Holdings Corporation) and its brands Century (Century 21, Coldwell Banker, ERA, Sotheby's, Corcoran and Better Homes and Gardens, Gardens), Berkshire Hathaway Home Services, Keller Williams Realty, Inc., Royal LePage and eXp Realty. Our franchisees also compete to attract and retain

[Table of Contents](#)

agents against real estate franchisors which that offer 100% commissions and low fees to agents. These competitors include HomeSmart and Realty ONE Group.

Our franchisees also compete for agents with national brokerage companies like Compass (a national bricks-and-mortar brokerage emphasizing a focus on technology), and the virtual brokerage (no brokerage offices) platform of eXp Realty, Real Brokerage and Real Brokerage, Fathom. We also compete against non-traditional real estate brokerages in the U.S. and Canada, such as Redfin. Redfin employs salaried agents and offers deeply discounted commissions to consumers.

Another emerging category of competition is made up of real estate affiliate mortgage companies that have established inhouse brokerages with their own agents, including Rocket Mortgage and Better Mortgage.

Our efforts to target consumers and connect them with a RE/MAX agent via our websites also face competition from major real estate portals, such as Zillow, Realtor.com and Realtor.com. Homes.com.

We also compete for home sales against iBuyers, which offer to buy homes directly from homeowners often at below-market rates, in exchange for speed and convenience, and then resell them shortly thereafter at market prices. Our largest national competitors in the U.S. in this category include Opendoor and Offerpad. Certain competitors (including Anywhere, Zillow and Redfin) have moved away from their iBuyer programs.

[Table of Contents](#)

Likewise, the support services we provide to RE/MAX franchisees and agents also face competition from various providers of educational, back-office management, marketing, social integration and lead generation services. We believe that competition in the real estate brokerage franchise business is based principally upon the reputational strength of the brand, the quality of the services offered to franchisees and then to agents, and the amount of franchise-related fees to be paid by franchisees and agents.

The ability of our franchisees to compete with other real estate brokerages, both franchised and unaffiliated, is an important aspect of our growth strategy. A franchisee's ability to compete may be affected by a variety of factors, including the number and quality of the franchisee's independent agents and the presence and market span of the franchisee's offices. A franchisee's success may also be affected by general, regional and local housing conditions, as well as overall economic conditions.

Motto. Motto does not originate loans. It is a network of mortgage brokers who shop among wholesale lender companies to tailor loan products for the homebuyer or homeowner. In some instances, wholesale lenders may also provide similar services that Motto offers to our franchisees. The mortgage brokerage business in which Motto franchisees participate is highly competitive and competition for talented loan originators and loan processors is often fierce. There are no other national mortgage brokerage franchises in the United States. However, in 2022, a new mortgage brokerage franchise brand began operations. The mortgage origination business is characterized by a variety of business models. While real estate brokerage owners are our core market for the purchase of Motto franchises, such owners may form independent, non-franchised mortgage brokerages, mortgage bankers or correspondent lenders. They may enter into joint ventures with mortgage lenders, brokers or bankers for mortgage originations, and they may elect not to enter the mortgage origination business themselves, but instead earn revenue from providing marketing and other services to mortgage lenders, lenders, brokers or bankers.

Intellectual Property

We believe that our intellectual property rights contribute significantly to the success of our business and our competitive position. Our RE/MAX® trademark has been in use for over fifty years, and we believe consumers have come to recognize the RE/MAX brand as being synonymous with high-quality real estate service. We regard our RE/MAX trademark, balloon logo and property sign design trademarks as having significant value and as being important factors in the marketing of our brand, value. We protect the RE/MAX, Motto and Motto wemlo brands through a combination of trademarks and copyrights. We strategically pursue registration of important trademarks and actively protect our brands in the U.S. and internationally against third-party infringement. We have registered "RE/MAX" as a the RE/MAX trademark in the U.S., Canada, and over 150 other countries and territories, and have registered various versions of the RE/MAX balloon logo and real estate yard property sign design in numerous countries and territories as well. We have registered "Motto" Motto® and "Motto Mortgage" Motto Mortgage® as trademarks in the U.S. and registered "Motto" Motto as a trademark in other countries as well. We have also registered the wemlo trademark in the U.S. and Canada. Our franchisees, Independent Regions and Global Regions actively use the RE/MAX and Motto trademarks pursuant to their franchise or regional agreements with us. We also are the registered holder of a variety remax.com, remax.ca, mottomortgage.com and a number of other domain names that include "remax," "motto," "motto" or "wemlo," and similar variations, including addresses domains that we offer to our Global Regions to use as their primary internet address.

[Table of Contents](#)

Corporate Structure and Ownership

Holdings is a holding company incorporated in Delaware and its only business is to act as the sole manager of RMCO, LLC ("RMCO"). In that capacity, Holdings operates and controls all of the business and affairs of RMCO. RMCO is a holding company that is the direct or indirect parent of all of our operating businesses, including RE/MAX, LLC and Motto Franchising, LLC. As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, Holdings owns 58.7% 59.3% of the common units in RMCO, while RIHI, Inc. ("RIHI") owns the remaining 41.3% 40.7% of common units in RMCO. RIHI, Inc. is majority owned and controlled by David Liniger, our Chairman and Co-Founder, and by Gail Liniger, our Vice Chair Emerita and Co-Founder.

[Table of Contents](#)

The diagram below depicts our organizational structure:



Graphic

The holders of Holdings Class A common stock collectively own 100% of the economic interests in Holdings, while RIHI owns 100% of the outstanding shares of Holdings Class B common stock.

Pursuant to the terms of the Company's Certificate of Incorporation, RIHI, as holder of all of Holdings' Class B common stock is entitled to a number of votes on matters presented to Holdings' stockholders equal to the number of RMCO common units that RIHI holds. Through its ownership of the Class B common stock, RIHI holds 41.3% 40.7% of the voting power of the Company's stock as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023. Mr. Liniger also owns Class A common stock with an additional 1.2% 1.1% of the voting power of the Company's stock as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023.

Holdings Ownership of RMCO and Tax Receivable Agreements

Holdings has twice acquired significant portions of the ownership in RMCO; first in October 2013 at the time of IPO when Holdings acquired its initial 11.5 million common units of RMCO and, second, in November and December 2015 when it acquired a total of 5.2 million additional common units. Holdings issued Class A common stock, which it exchanged for these common units of RMCO. RIHI then sold the Class A common stock to the market.

When Holdings acquired common units in RMCO, it received a step-up in tax basis on the underlying assets held by RMCO. The step-up is principally equivalent to the difference between (1) the fair value of the underlying assets on the date of acquisition of the common units and (2) their tax basis in RMCO, multiplied by the percentage of units acquired. The majority of the step-up in basis relates to intangible assets, primarily franchise agreements and goodwill, and the step-up is often substantial. These assets are amortizable under IRS rules and result in deductions on our tax return for many years and, consequently, Holdings receives a future tax benefit. These future benefits are reflected within deferred tax assets on our consolidated balance sheets.

If Holdings acquires additional common units of RMCO from RIHI, the percentage of Holdings' ownership of RMCO will increase, and additional deferred tax assets will be created assuming sufficient taxable income of the Company as additional tax basis step-ups occur. If the company does not have sufficient taxable income, a valuation allowance could be recorded against the deferred tax asset.

24

[Table of Contents](#)

In connection with the initial sale of RMCO common units in October 2013, Holdings entered into Tax Receivable Agreements ("TRAs") which require that Holdings make annual payments to the TRA holders equivalent to 85% of any tax benefits realized on each year's tax return from the additional tax deductions arising from the step-up in tax basis. If the Company has a taxable loss, the annual TRA payment will be deferred until that benefit of the loss is recognized. We believe 85% is common for tax receivable agreements. The TRA holders as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 are RIHI and Parallaxes Rain Co-Investment, LLC ("Parallaxes"). TRA liabilities were established for the future cash obligations expected to be paid under the TRAs and are not discounted. Similar to the deferred tax assets, the TRA liabilities would increase if Holdings acquires additional common units of RMCO from RIHI. The deferred tax assets and related TRA liabilities are valued, in part, based on the enacted U.S. and state corporate tax rates.

In 2023, we evaluated the need for a valuation allowance against our deferred tax assets and determined that a full valuation allowance was necessary in light of the reduction in taxable income primarily due to the settlement of costly litigation associated with several industry class-action lawsuits. In connection therewith, we also remeasured the liabilities under the TRAs, which resulted in a reduction in the TRA liabilities and corresponding gain of \$25.3 million. See

Note 12, *Income Taxes*, to the consolidated financial statements included in "Part II, Item 8.—Financial Statements and Supplementary Data" of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for further information.24

[Table of Contents](#)

Human Capital Management

Our 594 As of December 31, 2023, our 544 full-time employees are spread throughout the U.S. and Canada, with a majority near our headquarters in Denver, Colorado. As a franchisor, we refer to ourselves as "a business that builds businesses," and our franchisees are all independently operated. Their employees, including Motto loan originators and independent contractor RE/MAX agents are therefore not included in our employee count. None of our employees are represented by a union. The following table summarizes our the number of employees and employee makeup by function as of December 31 of each year:

				2023	2022	% change
Full-time employees				544	594	(8%)
Employee function	2022	2021	% change			
Technology	30%	35%	(5)%	28%	30%	(2%)
Sales and franchise development	28%	28%	— %	28%	28%	0%
Marketing, education and events	16%	15%	1 %	17%	16%	1%
Shared services	26%	22%	4 %	27%	26%	1%
Total	100%	100%		100%	100%	

The agreement with InsideRE to provide During the kvCORE technology platform to RE/MAX affiliates replaced certain functionality previously provided by third quarter of 2023, the internally developed booj platform. In connection with this shift in strategy, we Reorganization reduced our overall workforce by approximately 120 employees, or 7% and was largely completed by October 31, 2023. Additionally, during the third quarter of 2022, in connection with our shift in strategy, we restructured and reduced our workforce by approximately 17% of our total headcount when these changes were announced at the beginning of the third quarter of 2022. headcount. This workforce reduction was largely complete by December 31, 2022, and will be final completed by March 31, 2023.

When searching for new employees, we look for bright, forward-thinking individuals who want to help entrepreneurs build their businesses. Our mission is to be the worldwide leader in real estate, achieving our goals by helping others achieve theirs. To achieve this, we hire individuals who reflect our M.O.R.E. core values:

- **Deliver to the Max. ax Effort.** You stay hungry and are never satisfied, pushing yourself to maximum heights. You bring maximum energy and enthusiasm to everything you do, moving the ball forward as far as you can. You actively learn, listen, improve and evolve. Your growth never stops.
- **Customer Obsessed. bsessed with Customer Experience.** You put customers first, obsessing on their needs and exceeding their expectations. You know the company is built on relationships, and you're serious about maintaining them. You think big, delivering a service that is far beyond the norm.
- **Do the Right Thing.** You act with integrity, honesty and transparency, every day. You hold yourself to a higher standard in performance, ethics, accountability and decision quality. You own your actions and outcomes, taking smart risks with confidence and decisiveness while keeping an enterprise perspective.
- **Together Everybody Wins.** You collaborate and communicate, contributing to an environment in which everybody wins. You lead by example, helping others develop their talents and reach their goals. You show gratitude and respect. Everybody's voice matters. You strive to use resources efficiently, for everybody's greater good.

[Table of Contents](#)

Employee wellness and engagement. The safety of our employees is a top priority. Our investments in technology allow for a remote or purposeful hybrid working strategy when appropriate, with only limited numbers of employees whose duties are facility-dependent still coming into our facilities during times of

concern. **appropriate.** We have continued to invest in new collaboration tools and technology to allow our workforce to effectively work **remotely, either fully or partially remote.**

We conduct regular confidential surveys of our employees to determine employee satisfaction and to identify areas of employee engagement that require management attention. A fundamental question that senior leadership weighs heavily is "I would recommend this company as a great place to work". Approximately **76% 69%** of respondents answered favorably in the most recent employee survey from the **third fourth** quarter of **2022, 2023.**

Leadership compensation and retention. Our philosophy is that compensation should aim to align the goals of management with the interests of the Company and its stockholders and attract and retain talented people with the skills to help the Company achieve its goals. Toward these ends, we seek to provide a competitive level of compensation that balances rewards for both short-term performance and longer-term value creation, promotes accountability, incentivizes and rewards both corporate and individual performance without encouraging imprudent risk taking. This philosophy drives all aspects of officer compensation, including our base pay guidelines, annual incentives, and grants of long-term equity-based compensation awards. A substantial portion of each of our executive officer's compensation is at risk. Annual succession planning for senior leadership is overseen by our Board of Directors, including development plans for the next

25

[Table of Contents](#)

level of our senior leaders. Annual talent reviews focus on both high performers as well as those with high potential to keep our pipeline of tomorrow's leaders full.

Diversity and inclusion. As a franchisor, human capital development and opportunity are foundational elements of our business model. Diversity and inclusion permeate our networks as we offer motivated entrepreneurs from diverse backgrounds in over 110 countries and territories the opportunity to be successful small business owners in real estate. Moreover, we have been a leader in expanding opportunities for women within real estate since our founding almost 50 years ago. In our early days, one of the keys to our initial success was an intentional decision to target women to join our RE/MAX network as real estate agents, which helped create professional opportunities for women in a traditionally male-dominated industry at the time. Through the years, we have made leadership opportunities for women a priority within our organization. For example, in the history of the Company, two of our **six seven** CEOs have been women, and today, two of our six executive officers and **seven six** of our 11 board members are female. Globally, approximately 48% of our RE/MAX franchises have at least one female owner and **52% 53%** of RE/MAX agents are women, as of **December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023.** We have an ongoing commitment to diversity and inclusion and continue to expand our efforts around this important topic. This commitment is reflected in our Board of Directors. To ensure our affiliates as well as our employees are informed, educated and engaged, we infuse education on diversity and inclusion at key Company events and routinely promote educational resources. RE/MAX has partnered with multiple industry advocacy groups that promote diversity and equality in homeownership. These partnerships include providing financial support in their efforts, participating in panel discussions at their events, attending national and chapter educational sessions, and much more.

Seasonality

The residential housing market is seasonal, with transactional activity in the U.S. and Canada typically peaking in the second and third quarter of each year. Our results of operations are somewhat affected by these seasonal trends. Our Adjusted EBITDA margins are often lower in the first and fourth quarters due primarily to the impact of lower broker fees and other revenue as a result of lower overall sales volume, as well as higher selling, operating and administrative expenses in the first quarter for expenses incurred in connection with the RE/MAX annual agent convention.

Government Regulation

Franchise Regulation. The sale of franchises is regulated by various state laws, as well as by the Federal Trade Commission ("FTC"). The FTC requires that franchisors make extensive disclosures to prospective franchisees but does not require registration. A number of states require registration or disclosure by franchisors in connection with franchise offers and sales. Several states also have "franchise relationship laws" or "business opportunity laws" that limit the ability of the franchisor to terminate franchise agreements or to withhold consent to the renewal or transfer of these agreements. The states with relationship or other statutes governing the termination of franchises include Arkansas, California, Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Jersey, Virginia, Washington and Wisconsin. Some franchise relationship statutes require a mandated notice period for termination; some require a notice and cure period; and some require that the franchisor demonstrate good cause for termination. Although we believe that our

franchise agreements comply with these statutory requirements, failure to comply with these laws could result in our company incurring civil liability. In addition, while historically our franchising

[Table of Contents](#)

operations have not been materially adversely affected by such regulation, we cannot predict the effect of any future federal or state legislation or regulation.

Real Estate and Mortgage Regulation. The Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act ("RESPA") and state real estate brokerage laws and mortgage regulations restrict payments which real estate brokers, mortgage brokers, and other service providers in the real estate industry may receive or pay in connection with the financing of sales of residences, the refinancing of residential mortgage loans and the referral of settlement services, such as real estate brokerage, mortgages, homeowners' insurance and title insurance. Such laws affect the terms that we may offer in our franchise agreements with Motto franchisees and may to some extent restrict preferred vendor programs, both for Motto and RE/MAX. Federal, state and local laws, regulations and ordinances related to the origination of mortgages, may affect other aspects of the Motto business, including the extent to which we can obtain data on Motto franchisees' compliance with their franchise agreements. These laws and regulations include (i) the Federal Truth in Lending Act of 1969 ("TILA"), and Regulation Z ("Reg Z") thereunder; (ii) the Federal Equal Credit Opportunity Act ("ECOA") and Regulation B thereunder; (iii) the Federal Fair Credit Reporting Act and Regulation V thereunder; (iv) RESPA, and Regulation X thereunder; (v) the Fair Housing Act; (vi) the Home Mortgage Disclosure Act; (vii) the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act and its implementing regulations; (viii) the Consumer Financial Protection Act and its implementing regulations; (ix) the Fair and Accurate Credit Transactions Act-FACT ACT and its implementing regulations; and (x) the Do Not Call/Do Not Fax Act and other state and federal laws pertaining to the solicitation of consumers.

[Table of Contents](#)

Available Information

RE/MAX Holdings, Inc. is a Delaware corporation and its principal executive offices are located at 5075 South Syracuse Street, Denver, Colorado 80237, telephone (303) 770-5531. The Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K, and amendments to those reports are available free of charge through the "Investor Relations" portion of the Company's website, www.remaxholdings.com, as soon as reasonably practical after they are filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). The content of the Company's website is not incorporated into this report. The SEC maintains a website, www.sec.gov, which contains reports, proxy and information statements, and other information filed electronically with the SEC by the Company.

ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS

RE/MAX Holdings, Inc. and its consolidated subsidiaries (collectively, the "Company," "we," "our" or "us") could be adversely impacted by various risks and uncertainties. An investment in our Class A common stock involves a high degree of risk. You should carefully consider the following risk factors, as well as all of the other information contained in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, including our audited consolidated financial statements and the related notes thereto before making an investment decision. If any of these risks actually occur, our business, financial condition, operating results, cash flow and prospects may be materially and adversely affected. As a result, the trading price of our Class A common stock could decline, and you could lose some or all of your investment.

We have grouped our risks according to:

- Risks Related to Our Business;
- Risks Related to Our Industry;
- Risks Related to Our Legal and Capital Structure;

- Risks Related to Governmental Regulations; and
- General Risks.

Risks Related to Our Business

We may fail to execute our strategies to grow our business, which could have a material adverse effect on our financial performance and results of operations.

We **intend to pursue** **are pursuing** a number of strategies to grow our revenue and earnings and to deploy the cash generated by our business. We constantly strive to increase the value proposition for our franchisees, agents, and loan originators. If we do not reinvest in our business in ways that make our networks attractive to franchisees, agents and loan originators, we may become less competitive. Additionally, we explore opportunities to acquire other businesses, including RE/MAX Independent Regions, or other businesses that are complementary to our core businesses. If we fail to develop, execute,

27

[Table of Contents](#)

or focus on our business strategy, fail to make good business decisions, fail to enforce a disciplined management process to ensure that our investment of resources aligns with our strategic plan and our core management and franchising competencies, or fail to properly **focus and** allocate resources **or to and** **focus** management attention on strategic areas, any of these could negatively impact **the overall value** **our financial performance and results** of **the Company** **operations**.

Failing to develop and maintain a positive relationship with our franchisees, agents and loan originators could compromise our ability to maintain or expand the RE/MAX and Motto networks.

Although we believe our relationship with our franchisees and their agents and loan originators is strong, the nature of such relationships can give rise to conflict. For example, franchisees, agents or loan originators may become dissatisfied with the fees and dues owed to us, particularly in a period of economic downturn and uncertainty **or** in the event that we increase fees and dues. They may disagree with certain network-wide policies and procedures, including policies dictating brand standards or affecting their marketing efforts. They may also be disappointed with other aspects of our value proposition including, our marketing campaigns, technology offerings, or educational content. If we experience any conflicts with our franchisees on a large scale, our franchisees may decide not to renew their franchise agreements upon expiration or seek to disaffiliate with us, which could result in litigation. These events may, in turn, materially and adversely affect our business and operating results.

27

[Table of Contents](#)

An organized franchisee association could also pose risks to our ability to set the terms of our franchise agreements and our pricing.

Our financial results are affected directly by the operating results of franchisees and their agents and loan originators who operate independently from our control. Our financial results and the financial results of our franchisees are affected by the ability of our franchisees to attract and retain agents and loan originators, which can be impacted by the overall macro-economic environment.

Our financial results depend upon the operational and financial success of our franchisees and, for RE/MAX, their agents and for Motto Mortgage, their loan originators. Our franchise systems provide substantial autonomy to these independent franchisees, more so than is common in other franchised industries such as hospitality. Given this autonomy, we have virtually no control over the day-to-day operations of our franchisees and no control over the fees they charge.

Our financial results depend heavily upon the number of RE/MAX agents and Motto offices in our networks, and the success of our franchisees depends largely on the ability of franchisees to attract and retain high quality agents and loan originators. Our independent franchise operators may choose not to adopt initiatives and products designed to help them, and therefore may be less successful. Most of our revenue is derived from recurring franchise fees paid by our franchisees or regional franchise owners based on the number of affiliated agents or offices, annual dues paid by RE/MAX agents, and recurring franchise fees based on the number of open Motto offices. If our franchisees are not able to attract and retain agents and loan originators (or successfully manage teams of agents within their brokerages), none of which is within our direct control, our revenue may decline.

If our franchisees' financial results worsen due to an inability to attract and retain agents and loan originators, a deterioration in the real estate or mortgage industries, or other factors, our revenue may decline if franchisees are unable to pay the fees owed to us. We terminate franchisees for non-payment, non-reporting and other non-compliance with their franchise agreements. We may terminate franchisees more frequently in the future which may, in turn, materially and adversely affect our business and operating results.

[Table of Contents](#)

Our RE/MAX franchisees self-report their agent counts and agent commissions which drive the fees due to us, and we have limited tools to verify these reports. This could impact our ability to collect revenue owed to us by our Independent Regions, franchisees, and agents, and could affect our ability to forecast our performance accurately.

Under our RE/MAX franchise agreements, franchisees, including Independent Regions, self-report (a) the number of agents and (b) gross commissions and other statistics from home sale transactions. This data is used to determine our billings for continuing franchise fees, annual dues and broker fees. We have limited methods of validating the data and must rely on reports submitted and our internal protocols for verifying the data. If franchisees were to underreport or erroneously report such data, even unintentionally, we may not receive all the revenues due to us. In addition, to the extent that we were underpaid, we may not have a definitive method for determining such underpayment. If a material number of our franchisees were to underreport or erroneously report their agent counts, agent commissions, or fees due to us, it could have a material adverse effect on our financial performance and results of operations. Further, RE/MAX agent count is a key performance indicator (KPI), and incomplete information, or information that is not reported in a timely manner could impair our ability to evaluate and forecast key business drivers and financial performance.

We rely on traffic to our websites, including our flagship websites, remax.com, remax.ca, and mottomortgage.com, directed from search engines. If our websites fail to rank prominently in unpaid search results, traffic to our websites could decline and our business could be adversely affected. Any disruption to our websites or lead generation tools could harm our business.

Our success depends in part on our ability to attract home buyers and sellers to our websites, including our flagship websites, remax.com, remax.ca, and mottomortgage.com through unpaid Internet search results on search engines. The number of users we attract from search engines is due in large part to how and where our websites rank in unpaid search results. These rankings can be affected by a number of factors, such as changes in ranking algorithms which are not under our control and may change frequently. In addition, our websites face competition for audience from real estate portal websites such as Zillow, Redfin, Trulia and Realtor.com. Our websites have experienced fluctuations in search result rankings in the past, and we anticipate fluctuations in the future. Any reduction in the number of users directed to our websites could adversely impact our business and results of operations.

[Table of Contents](#)

We are vulnerable to certain additional risks and uncertainties associated with websites, which include our lead referral system, remax.com, remax.ca, global.remax.com, theremaxcollection.com, remaxcommercial.com and mottomortgage.com. These risks include changes in required technology interfaces, website downtime and other technical failures, security breaches, and consumer privacy concerns. We may experience service disruptions, outages, and other

performance problems due to a variety of factors, including reliance on our third-party hosted services, infrastructure changes, human or software errors, capacity constraints due to an overwhelming number of users accessing our platform simultaneously, and denial of service, fraud or other attacks. Our failure to address these risks and uncertainties successfully could reduce our Internet presence, generate fewer leads for RE/MAX agents and damage our brand.

We rely on third parties for certain important aspects of our business, including technology that is critical to our value proposition and to our internal operations. Any failures by these third-party vendors could disrupt our business operations.

We have outsourced certain key aspects of our business to external parties, including providing RE/MAX agent and office technology products, supporting our flagship external websites as well as the Motto loan origination system, all of which are key aspects of our value proposition. In the future, we expect that we will provide the Motto loan origination system using internal resources which will have additional security, compliance and technology risks that we will need to manage. We also rely on third parties for technology that is critical to financial reporting, our franchise and membership tracking and billing, tools to support RE/MAX consumer facing websites, agents and office technology, the Motto loan origination system, and information security. We may enter into other key outsourcing relationships in the future. If one or more of these external parties were not able to perform their functions for a period of time, perform them at an acceptable service level, or handle increased volumes, our business operations could be constrained, disrupted, or otherwise negatively affected. Our ability to monitor the activities or performance of vendors may be constrained, which makes it difficult for us to assess and manage the risks associated with these relationships.

Our franchisees and their agents or loan originators could take actions that could harm our reputation and our business.

Our franchisees are independent independently owned and operated businesses and as such, the agents and loan originators who work within these brokerages those businesses are not our employees and we do not exercise control over their day-to-day operations. Franchisees may not operate their real estate and mortgage brokerage businesses consistent with industry standards or may not attract and retain qualified agents and loan originators. If franchisees, agents, or loan originators were to provide diminished quality of service to customers, engage in fraud, misconduct, negligence or otherwise violate the law or applicable codes of ethics, our image and reputation may suffer materially and we may become subject to liability claims based upon such actions. Any such incidents could adversely affect our results of operations.

Brand value can be severely damaged even by isolated incidents, particularly if the incidents receive considerable negative publicity or result in litigation. Some of these incidents may relate to the way we manage our relationship with our franchisees, our growth strategies or the ordinary course of our business or our franchisees' businesses. Other incidents may arise from events that are or may be beyond our control and may damage our brand, such as actions taken (or not taken) by one or more franchisees or their agents and loan originators relating to health, safety, cybersecurity, welfare or other matters, litigation and claims, failure to maintain high ethical and social professional standards, for all of our operations and activities, failure to comply with local laws and regulations, and illegal activity targeted at us or others. Our brands' value could diminish significantly if any such incidents or other matters erode consumer confidence in us, which may result in a decrease in our total agent, loan officer and loan franchisee office count counts and, ultimately, lower revenues, which in turn would materially and adversely affect our business and results of operations.

The failure of Independent Region owners to successfully develop or expand within their respective regions could adversely impact our revenue and earnings growth opportunities.

We sold regional master franchises in the U.S. and Canada and have sold and continue to sell regional master franchises in our global locations outside of Canada. While we are pursuing a strategy to reacquire select regional franchise rights in the U.S. and Canada, we still rely on independent regional master franchises in Independent Regions. We continue to depend on Independent Regions in the U.S., Canada and globally, which have the exclusive right to grant franchises within a particular region, to successfully develop or expand within their respective regions and to monitor franchisees' use of our brand. The failure of any of these Independent Region owners to do these things, or the termination of an agreement with a regional master franchisee could delay the development of a particular franchised area, interrupt the operation of our brand in a particular market or markets while we seek alternative methods to develop our franchises in

the area, and weaken our brand image. Such an event could result in lower revenue growth opportunities for us, which would adversely impact our growth prospects.

We may be unable to reacquire the regional franchise rights of RE/MAX Independent Regions in the U.S. and Canada or successfully integrate the regions or other businesses once acquired.

We continue to pursue a growth strategy of reacquiring select RE/MAX independent regional franchises to support our growth. The acquisition of a regional franchise enables us to focus on a consistent delivery of the RE/MAX value proposition, increases our revenue, and provides an opportunity for us to enhance profitability. This growth strategy depends on our ability to find regional franchisees willing to sell the franchise rights in their regions, as well as our ability to finance, complete and integrate these transactions. The number of remaining Independent Regions is limited so we may have difficulty finding suitable regional franchise acquisition opportunities at an acceptable price. Additionally, we continue to pursue a growth strategy of acquiring businesses that complement our existing businesses and enhance our value proposition. It is possible we may not achieve the expected returns on a given acquisition; and we may not be able to deliver expected cost and growth synergies.

Integrating acquired businesses involves complex operational and personnel-related challenges and we may encounter unforeseen difficulties and higher than expected integration costs. Delays or difficulties encountered in connection with the integration of any acquired business could lead to prolonged diversion of management's attention away from other important business activities.

Acquisitions may present other challenges and difficulties, including:

- the possible departure of a significant number of key employees;
- the possible defection of franchisees and agents to other brands or independent real estate companies;
- limits on growth due to exclusive territories granted to current franchisees by former region owners;
- the failure to maintain important business relationships and contracts of the acquired business;
- for any technology acquisitions, our ability to implement appropriate cybersecurity controls while concurrently enhancing their platforms;
- legal or regulatory challenges or litigation post-acquisition, which could result in significant costs;
- potential unknown liabilities associated with acquired businesses.

We are subject to certain risks related to litigation filed by or against us, and adverse results may harm our business and financial condition.

We cannot predict with certainty the costs of defense, the costs of prosecution, filing claims, insurance coverage or the ultimate outcome of litigation and other proceedings filed by or against us, including remedies or damage awards, and adverse results in such litigation and other proceedings may harm our business and financial condition.

29

[Table of Contents](#)

Such litigation and other proceedings may include, but are not limited to, the currently pending antitrust litigations industry class-action lawsuits as disclosed in Note 14, *Commitments and Contingencies*, securities litigation including class actions and shareholder derivative litigation, privacy and Telephone Consumer Protection Act litigation including class actions, complaints from or litigation by franchisees, usually related to alleged breaches of contract or wrongful termination under the franchise arrangements, actions relating to intellectual property, commercial arrangements and franchising arrangements. A substantial unsatisfied judgment against us or one of our subsidiaries could result in bankruptcy, which would materially and adversely affect our business and operating results.

Our global operations may be subject to additional risks related to litigation, including difficulties in enforcement of contractual obligations governed by foreign law due to differing interpretations of rights and obligations, compliance with multiple and potentially conflicting laws, new and potentially untested laws and judicial systems and reduced protection of intellectual property.

Our franchise model can be subject to particular litigation risks.

Litigation against a franchisee or its affiliated agents or loan originators, by third parties, whether in the ordinary course of business or otherwise, may also include claims against us for liability by virtue of the franchise relationship. Franchisees

30

[Table of Contents](#)

may fail to obtain insurance naming the Company as an additional insured on such claims. In addition to increasing franchisees' costs and limiting the funds available to pay us fees and dues and reducing the execution of new franchise arrangements, claims Claims against us (including vicarious liability claims) could result in substantial costs, divert our management resources and could cause adverse publicity, which may materially and adversely affect us and our brand, regardless of whether such allegations are valid or whether we are liable.

In addition to claims over individual or isolated franchisee actions, third parties could attempt to hold us responsible for actions of our franchisees and their agents or loan originators in the aggregate. Our franchised business model is unlike a traditional, integrated corporation where company-owned outlets provide goods or services to consumers and the corporation has direct responsibility for operations at those outlets. Our franchised business model is also unlike many franchisors in other industries—such as the restaurant and hospitality industries—where franchisors may dictate many operational details of the franchisees' businesses and the delivery of goods and services to consumers and thereby have some of the liability for those or other aspects of the franchisees' operations. Because we franchise in professional service fields where licensure is required—real estate and mortgage brokerage—we do not dictate or control the day-to-day operations, or the advice provided by our franchisees or their affiliated agents or loan originators. Nonetheless, third parties may try to hold us liable for actions of our franchisees and their agents or loan originators, even when we have no involvement with those actions and they are beyond our control and, we believe, should not result in liability to us. As a franchisor, unlike an integrated corporation, we obtain in fees only a small portion of the revenue of our franchisees, and as a result our capital is limited in comparison with the size of our entire franchise networks. Therefore, if third parties were successful in asserting liability for practices of our franchise network in its entirety, and in holding us vicariously responsible for that liability, the resulting damages could exceed our available capital, could materially affect our earnings, or even render us insolvent.

Our mortgage segment businesses operate in a heavily regulated and competitive industry. As younger businesses, they may carry a higher risk of failure.

We sell residential mortgage brokerage franchises in the U.S. under the Motto Mortgage brand and trademarks, trademarks and we provide loan processing services through our wemlo brand. Our strategy hinges on our ability to recruit franchisees and help them recruit loan originators, on our ability to develop and maintain strong competencies within the mortgage brokerage market, and loan processing markets, on favorable conditions in the related regulatory environment and on our success in developing a strong, respected brand, brands. We may fail to understand, interpret, implement and/or train franchisees adequately concerning compliance requirements related to the mortgage brokerage industry or the relationship between us and our franchisees, any of which failures could subject us or our franchisees to adverse actions from regulators. Our mortgage segment businesses may also have regulatory obligations; we or our franchisees may fail to comply with those obligations, and that failure could also subject us to adverse actions from regulators. In addition, residential mortgage brokerage is a highly competitive industry and Motto will suffer if we are unable to attract and retain franchisees.

Our business depends on strong brands, and any failure to maintain, protect, and enhance our brands would hurt our ability to grow our business, particularly in new markets where we have limited brand recognition. Infringement, misappropriation or dilution of our intellectual property could harm our business.

RE/MAX is a strong brand that we believe has contributed significantly to the success of our business, and the Motto brand continues to gain recognition. Maintaining, protecting and enhancing the RE/MAX brand, as well as our younger

[Table of Contents](#)

brands such as Motto and wemlo, is critical to growing our business. If we do not successfully build and maintain strong brands, our business could be materially harmed.

We derive significant benefit from our market share leadership and our ability to make claims regarding the same, including through use of our slogan that "Nobody in the world sells more real estate than RE/MAX" as measured by residential transaction sides. Loss of market leadership, and as a result an inability

to tout the same, may hinder public and industry perception of RE/MAX as a leader in the real estate market and hurt agent recruitment and franchise sales as a result.

Inasmuch as our business depends in part on strong brands, our business may be subject to risks related to events and circumstances that have a negative impact on our brands. If we are exposed to adverse publicity or events that damage our brands' images, our business may suffer materially.

We regard our RE/MAX trademark, balloon logo and yard property sign design trademarks and our Motto trademarks as valuable assets and important factors in the marketing of our brands. We believe that these and other intellectual property are valuable assets that are critical to our success. Not all the trademarks or service marks that we currently use have been registered in all the countries in which we do business, and they may never be registered in all those countries. There can

[Table of Contents](#)

be no assurance that we will be able to adequately maintain, enforce, and protect our trademarks or other intellectual property rights.

We are commonly involved in numerous legal proceedings, generally on a small scale, to enforce our intellectual property rights and protect our brands. Unauthorized uses or other infringement of our trademarks or service marks, including uses that are currently unknown to us, could diminish the value of our brands and may adversely affect our business. Also, third parties may initiate legal proceedings against us to allege that we infringe their intellectual property rights or to challenge the validity of our intellectual property rights. Effective intellectual property protection may not be available in every market. Failure to adequately protect or defend our intellectual property rights could damage our brands and impair our ability to compete effectively.

In addition, franchisee noncompliance with the terms and conditions of our franchise agreements and our brand standards may reduce the overall goodwill of our brands, whether through diminished consumer perception of our brands, dilution of our intellectual property, noncompliance with applicable laws, or through the participation in improper or objectionable business practices.

Our global RE/MAX operations, including those in Canada, are subject to risks not generally experienced by our U.S. operations.

The risks involved in our global operations and relationships could result in losses against which we are not insured and therefore affect our profitability. These risks include:

- fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates, primarily related to changes in the Canadian dollar and Euro to U.S. dollar exchange rates;
- exposure to local economic conditions and local laws and regulations, including those relating to the agents of our franchisees;
- economic and/or credit conditions abroad;
- potential adverse changes in the political stability of foreign countries or in their diplomatic relations with the U.S.;
- restrictions on the withdrawal of foreign investments and earnings;
- government policies against businesses owned by foreigners;
- diminished ability to legally enforce our contractual rights in foreign countries;
- withholding and other taxes on remittances and other payments by subsidiaries; and
- changes in tax laws regarding taxation of foreign profits.

[Table of Contents](#)

We may be unable to execute on strategic acquisitions or transactions, including reacquiring the regional franchise rights of RE/MAX Independent Regions, or successfully integrate acquired companies.

We pursue growth initiatives with respect to strategic acquisitions, including the reacquisition of select RE/MAX independent regional franchises. The acquisition of a regional franchise enables us to focus on a consistent delivery of the RE/MAX value proposition, increases our revenue, and provides an opportunity for us to enhance profitability. This growth strategy depends on our ability to find regional franchisees willing to sell the franchise rights in their regions, as well as our ability to finance, complete and integrate these transactions. The number of remaining Independent Regions is limited so we may have difficulty finding suitable regional franchise acquisition opportunities at an acceptable price. Additionally, our growth strategy may also include pursuing complimentary businesses that enhance our value proposition. It is possible we may not be able to successfully capitalize on a given opportunity and/or achieve the expected returns, including the execution of expected cost and growth synergies.

Integration activities involves complex operational and personnel-related challenges and we may encounter unforeseen difficulties and higher than expected integration costs. Delays or difficulties encountered in connection with integration activities could lead to prolonged diversion of management's attention away from other important business matters.

Other challenges and difficulties could also include:

- the possible departure of a significant number of key employees;
- the possible defection of franchisees and agents to other brands or independent real estate companies;
- limits on growth due to exclusive territories granted to current franchisees by former region owners;
- the failure to maintain important business relationships and contracts of the acquired business;
- our ability to implement appropriate cybersecurity controls while concurrently enhancing their platforms;
- legal or regulatory challenges or litigation, which could result in significant costs;
- potential unknown liabilities.

We may not successfully manage the transition and integration associated with the resignation appointment of our previous new Chief Executive Officer and the appointment of a new Chief Executive Officer, other executive officer changes, which could have an adverse impact on us, us and our stakeholders.

Our current We may not successfully manage the transition and integration associated with our new Chief Executive Officer and other executive officer changes. In November 2023, we announced the appointment of Erik Carlson as our new Chief Executive Officer and a board member. Prior to Mr. Carlson's appointment, Stephen Joyce is serving served as CEO on an interim basis following the departure of our previous CEO in March 2022. Additionally, on February 22, 2024, we announced the departure of Nick Bailey, former President and CEO of RE/MAX, LLC and the promotion of Amy Lessinger to President of RE/MAX, LLC. We also announced other executive officer promotions on March 31, 2022. Our Board of Directors has initiated a search process to identify a permanent the same day. We have had multiple changes in our Chief Executive Officer replacement. Although our Board of Directors is confident and other executive officer positions during the last several years and if we fail to manage transitions in these roles successfully, we face risks, including risks related to further changes in key senior leadership positions. Any disruption in the interim leadership services of Mr. Joyce due to his proven success leading global franchise operations, leadership transitions can be inherently our key personnel could make it more difficult to manage, successfully operate our business and an inadequate transition to a permanent Chief Executive Officer may cause disruption within the Company. In addition, if we are unable to attract and retain a qualified candidate to become the permanent Chief Executive Officer in a timely manner, achieve our financial performance and ability to meet operational business goals and strategic plans may could adversely affect our results of operation and financial condition. These changes could also increase the volatility of our stock price.

We rely on traffic to our websites, including our flagship websites, remax.com, remax.ca, and mottomortgage.com, directed from search engines. If our websites fail to rank prominently in unpaid search results, traffic to our websites could decline and our business could be adversely impacted. This may also impact affected. Any disruption to our websites or lead generation tools could harm our business.

Our success depends in part on our ability to retain attract home buyers and hire other key members sellers to our websites, including our flagship websites remax.com, remax.ca, and mottomortgage.com through unpaid Internet search results on search engines. The number of management.

users we attract from search engines is due in large part to how and where our websites rank in unpaid search results. These rankings can be affected by a number of factors, such as changes in ranking algorithms which are not under our control and may change frequently. In addition, our websites face competition for audience from real estate portal websites such as Zillow, Redfin, Homes.com and Realtor.com. Our business relies heavily on technology. Technology platforms may be less effective than anticipated websites have experienced fluctuations in attracting or retaining agents, loan originators, and franchisees.

Technology platforms may not perform as desired search result rankings in the past, and we may not achieve anticipate fluctuations in the benefits anticipated or required from any new technology or system. If technology platforms do not satisfy future. Any reduction in the needs number of agents, loan

originators, users directed to our websites could adversely impact our business and franchisees, or have poorer than expected adoption rates, such platforms may not be effective in attracting and retaining agents, loan originators, or franchisees. results of operations.

[Table of Contents](#)

We are vulnerable to certain additional risks and uncertainties associated with websites, which include our lead referral system, remax.com, remax.ca, global.remax.com, theremaxcollection.com, remaxcommercial.com, mottomortgage.com, and wemlo.io. These risks include changes in required technology interfaces, website downtime and other technical failures, security breaches, and consumer privacy concerns. We may experience service disruptions, outages, and other performance problems due to a variety of factors, including reliance on our third-party hosted services, infrastructure changes, human or software errors, capacity constraints due to an overwhelming number of users accessing our platform simultaneously, and denial of service, fraud or other attacks. Our failure to address these risks and uncertainties successfully could reduce our Internet presence, generate fewer leads for RE/MAX agents and damage our brand.

We rely on third parties for certain important aspects of our business, including technology that is critical to our value proposition and to our internal operations. Any failures by these third-party vendors could disrupt our business operations.

We have outsourced certain key aspects of our business to external parties, including providing RE/MAX agent and office technology products, supporting our flagship external websites, all of which are key aspects of our value proposition. We also rely on third parties for technology that is critical to financial reporting, our franchise and membership tracking and billing, tools to support RE/MAX consumer facing websites, agents and office technology, and information security. We may enter into other key outsourcing relationships in the future. If one or more of these external parties are not able to perform their functions for a period of time, perform them at an acceptable service level, or handle increased volumes, our business operations could be constrained, disrupted, or otherwise negatively affected. Our ability to monitor the activities or performance of vendors may be constrained, which makes it difficult for us to assess and manage the risks associated with these relationships.

Risks Related to Our Industry

The real estate market may be negatively impacted by industry changes as the result of certain class action lawsuits, lawsuits and potential regulatory changes which could adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.

As disclosed in Note 14, *Commitments and Contingencies*, we are a defendant in class action complaints referred to as the "Moehrl-related antitrust litigations" which allege violations of federal antitrust law, among other claims. RE/MAX, LLC entered into the Settlement Agreement on October 5, 2023, with the plaintiffs in two of the Moehrl-related antitrust litigations (referred to as the Burnett Action and the Moehrl Action) and the terms of the Settlement Agreement extended to plaintiffs in another Moehrl-related antitrust litigation (referred to as the Nosalek Action) as well as any other similar claims on a nationwide basis. The Settlement Agreement was preliminarily approved by the court on November 20, 2023, and remains subject to final court approval, which is set for hearing on May 9, 2024. Further details on the Moehrl-related antitrust litigations and the Settlement Agreement are in Note 14, *Commitments and Contingencies*.

Despite the Settlement Agreement, the Moehrl-related antitrust litigations, and the other industry class-action lawsuits, and the direct and indirect effects thereof, continue to pose substantial risks to the Company and its business. See Note 14, *Commitments and Contingencies* for additional information.

On October 31, 2023, after a two-week trial, the jury in the Burnett Action found that an unlawful conspiracy existed and awarded approximately \$1.8 billion against the three defendants that did not settle the case in advance of the trial: NAR, Keller Williams, and HSA. If the verdict is not overturned, the Company expects the award to be trebled and the court to order injunctive relief against the non-settling defendants. Even though RE/MAX, LLC would not be subject to any injunctive relief ordered in the Burnett Action, such injunctive relief could have adverse collateral impacts on RE/MAX, LLC through potential changes to business practices in the real estate industry. These changes may also result in enhanced competition from new or existing business models. The indirect and direct effects of this action upon the real estate industry and the Company are not yet clear.

There can be no assurance that the court will grant final approval of RE/MAX, LLC's Settlement Agreement in its current form or at all. If the court modifies or does not approve the Settlement Agreement, the Company could incur substantial legal fees in continued litigation, and ultimately, RE/MAX, LLC could be found liable for damages and subject to injunctive relief, which could have a significant impact on our business and results of operations.

Following the trial, on February 1, 2024, Keller Williams entered into a settlement with plaintiffs agreeing to make certain changes to its business practices and to pay a total settlement of \$70 million.

[Table of Contents](#)

Further, the Moehrl-related antitrust litigations and other legal proceedings may prompt regulatory changes to rules established by NAR, local or state real estate boards, or multiple listing services. The Department of Justice ("DOJ") had previously agreed to settle a suit with the National Association of Realtors ("NAR") NAR in which NAR agreed to adopt certain rule changes, such as increased disclosure of commission offers from sellers' agents to buyers' agents, but the DOJ subsequently withdrew from the proposed settlement, settlement and issued a civil investigative demand ("CID") to NAR. A court set aside the CID, ruling that NAR had a valid settlement agreement with the DOJ which prohibited the CID at issue. The indirect and direct effects, DOJ appealed the decision. It is not clear what rule changes, if any, may ultimately be implemented as a result. In the Nosalek Action, on February 15, 2024, the DOJ filed a statement of this action upon interest requesting that the court deny preliminary approval of the second amended settlement agreement between MLS PIN and plaintiffs, and recommending that the settling parties propose an injunction that prohibits offers of buyer-broker compensation by MLS PIN participants.

The amount and structure of commissions that real estate industry are not yet clear. Moreover, agents receive could be impacted by the Moehrl-related outcome of the antitrust litigations, seek additional changes in real estate industry practices beyond those in the withdrawn settlement between NAR and the DOJ. Further, these lawsuits have prompted discussion of related regulatory changes to rules established by local or state real estate boards or multiple listing services. The resolution of the Moehrl-related antitrust litigations matters, and/or other regulatory changes may require changes to our or our brokers' business models, including changes in agent and broker compensation, increased focus on commissions. This could reduce RE/MAX agent count and/or the fees we receive from our franchisees and agents, which, in turn, could adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.

Our results are tied to the residential real estate and mortgage markets, and we have been and likely will continue to be negatively impacted by downturns in these markets.

The residential real estate and mortgage markets tend to be cyclical and typically are affected by changes in general economic conditions which are beyond our control. These conditions include fluctuations in interest rates and (and by extension, mortgage rates, rates), inflation, wage and job growth, unemployment, home affordability, down payment requirements, inventory, consumer confidence, demographic changes, local or regional economic conditions, and the general condition of the U.S., Canadian, and global economies. The residential real estate and mortgage markets were negatively impacted by rising interest rates in 2022, which led to mortgage rates that more than doubled. Increased mortgage rates strained affordability, which resulted in a reduction in existing home sales that began in the second quarter of 2022 and continued throughout the second half of 2022 and throughout 2023. Although the year. The Federal Reserve Board has indicated that it intends expects to continue to increase cut interest rates in 2023 which is 2024, high interest rates are likely to continue to adversely impact existing home sales. While the majority of our revenues are derived from continuing franchise fees and annual dues, rather than being directly tied to residential real estate transaction volumes, we anticipate these declines in the residential real estate and mortgage markets will have had and are likely to continue to have a negative effect on our financial condition and results of operations, and such effect may be material.

The residential real estate market also depends upon the strength of financial institutions, which are sensitive to changes in the general macroeconomic and regulatory environment. Lack of available credit or lack of confidence in the financial sector could impact the residential real estate market.

The residential real estate market could also be negatively impacted by acts of nature. Climate change may negatively affect the residential real estate market. Changes in local, state and federal laws or regulations that affect residential real estate transactions or encourage ownership, and potential future tax law changes could negatively impact the residential real estate market. Any of these aforementioned events – whether they be changes in general economic conditions or the regulatory environment or acts of nature – may lead us to grant fee concessions.

Competition in the residential real estate brokerage franchising and real estate brokerage business is intense, and we may be unable to grow our business organically, including increasing our agent count, expanding our network of franchises and their agents, and increasing franchise and agent fees, which could adversely affect our brand, our financial performance, and results of operations.

We generally face strong competition in the residential real estate services business from other franchisors and brokerages (i.e., national, regional, independent, boutique, discount, and web-based brokerages). We also face competition from web-based companies focused on real estate that have made substantial investments in innovative new technology aimed at disrupting the real estate market and making more aspects of the real estate industry digital.

Upon the expiration of a franchise agreement, a franchisee may choose to renew their franchise with us, operate as an independent broker or to franchise with or join one of our competitors. Motto franchise agreements generally have a seven-year term. As Motto was founded in October 2016, 2024 is the first full year Motto has offices up for renewal. Competing franchisors businesses may offer franchisees fees that are lower than those we charge, or that they perceive as

more attractive. Further, some of our largest competitors may have greater financial resources and larger budgets than we do to enhance their value proposition to agents, franchisees and consumers. To remain competitive in the sale of franchises and to retain

34

[Table of Contents](#)

our existing franchisees at the time of renewal of their franchise agreements, we may have to reduce the cost of renewals and/or the recurring monthly fees we charge our

33

[Table of Contents](#)

franchisees. We may have to offer incentives to encourage franchisees to recruit new agents and successfully manage teams of agents. In addition, even with these measures, franchisees may choose not to renew their franchise, or may not recruit new agents.

As a result of this competition, we may face many challenges in adding franchises and attracting agents in new and existing markets to expand our network, as well as other challenges such as:

- selection and availability of suitable markets;
- finding qualified franchisees in these markets who are interested in opening franchises on terms that are favorable to us;
- increasing our local brand awareness in new markets; and
- attracting and educating qualified local agents.

A significant adoption by consumers of alternatives to full-service agents or loan originators could have a material adverse effect on our business, prospects and results of operations.

A significant increase in consumer use of technology that eliminates or minimizes the role of the real estate agent or mortgage loan originator could have a material adverse effect on our business, prospects, and results of operations. These options include direct-buyer companies (also called iBuyers) that purchase homes directly from sellers at below-market rates in exchange for speed and convenience, and then resell them shortly thereafter at market prices, and discounters who reduce the role of the agent or loan originator in order to offer sellers a low commission or a flat fee while giving rebates to buyers. How consumers want to buy or sell houses and finance their purchase will determine if these models reduce or replace the long-standing preference for full-service agents and loan originators.

Our operating results are subject to fluctuations due to existing home sales, and results for any quarter may not necessarily be indicative of the results that may be achieved for the full fiscal year.

Historically, we have realized, and expect to continue to realize, lower profitability in the first and fourth quarters due primarily to the impact of lower broker fees and other revenue primarily as a result of lower overall home sale transactions, and higher selling, operating and administrative expenses in the first quarter for expenses incurred in connection with our RE/MAX annual agent convention. Accordingly, our results of operations may fluctuate on a quarterly basis, which would cause period to period comparisons of our operating results to not be necessarily meaningful and cannot be relied upon as indicators of future annual performance.

Risks Related to Our Legal and Capital Structure

RIHI has substantial influence over us including over decisions that require the approval of stockholders, and its interest in our business may conflict with yours.

RIHI, a company controlled by David Liniger, our current Chairman and Co-Founder, and Gail Liniger, our Vice Chair Emerita and Co-Founder, respectively, owns all of our outstanding Class B common stock. Although RIHI no longer controls a majority of the voting power of RE/MAX Holdings' common stock, RIHI remains a significant stockholder of the Company and through its ownership of the Class B common stock holds 41.3% 40.7% of the voting power of the Company's stock. Mr. Liniger also personally owns Class A common stock with an additional 1.16% 1.1% of the voting power of the Company's stock. Therefore, RIHI has the ability to significantly influence all matters submitted to a vote of our stockholders.

In addition, RIHI's entire economic interest in us is in the form of its direct interest in RMCO through the ownership of RMCO common units, the payments it may receive from us under its tax receivable agreement and the proceeds it may receive upon any redemption of its RMCO common units, including issuance of shares of our Class A common stock, upon any such redemption and any subsequent sale of such Class A common stock. As a result, RIHI's interests may conflict with the interests of our Class A common stockholders. For example, RIHI may have a different tax position from us which could influence its decisions regarding certain transactions, especially in light of the existence of the tax receivable agreements, including whether and when we should terminate the tax receivable agreements and accelerate our obligations thereunder. In addition, RIHI could have an interest in the structuring of future transactions to take into consideration its tax or other considerations, even in situations where no similar considerations are relevant to us.

34 35

[Table of Contents](#)

Our tax receivable agreements require us to make cash payments based upon future tax benefits to which we may become entitled. The amounts that we may be required to pay could be significant, may be accelerated or deferred in certain circumstances and could significantly exceed the actual tax benefits that we ultimately realize.

In connection with our IPO, we entered into tax receivable agreements that are currently held by RIHI and Parallaxes Rain Co-Investment, LLC ("Parallaxes" and together, the "TRA Parties"). The amount of the cash payments that we may be required to make under the tax receivable agreements could be significant and will depend, in part, upon facts and circumstances that are beyond our control. To the extent that we are unable to make timely payments under tax receivable agreements for any reason, the unpaid amounts generally will be deferred and will accrue interest until paid.

The tax receivable agreements provide that if certain mergers, asset sales, other forms of business combination, or other changes of control were to occur, or that if, at any time, we elect an early termination of the tax receivable agreements, then our obligations, or our successor's obligations, to make payments under the tax receivable agreements would be based on certain assumptions, including an assumption that we would have sufficient taxable income to fully utilize all potential future tax benefits that are subject to the tax receivable agreements.

As a result, (i) we could be required to make cash payments to the TRA Parties that are greater than the specified percentage of the actual benefits we ultimately realize in respect of the tax benefits that are subject to the tax receivable agreements, and (ii) if we elect to terminate the tax receivable agreements early, we would be required to make an immediate cash payment equal to the present value of the anticipated future tax benefits that are the subject of the tax receivable agreements, which payment may be made significantly in advance of the actual realization, if any, of such future tax benefits.

We will also not be reimbursed for any cash payments previously made to the TRA Parties (or their predecessors) pursuant to the tax receivable agreements if any tax benefits initially claimed by us are subsequently challenged by a taxing authority and are ultimately disallowed. Instead, any excess cash payments made by us to either of the TRA Parties will be netted against any future cash payments that we might otherwise be required to make under the terms of the tax receivable agreements. However, we might not determine that we have effectively made an excess cash payment to either of the TRA Parties for a number of years following the initial time of such payment. As a result, it is possible that we could make cash payments under the tax receivable agreements that are substantially greater than our actual cash tax savings.

We have significant debt service obligations and may incur additional indebtedness in the future.

We have significant debt service obligations, including principal, interest and commitment fee payments due quarterly pursuant to RE/MAX, LLC's Senior Secured Credit Facility. Our currently existing indebtedness, or any additional indebtedness we may incur, could require us to divert funds identified for other purposes for debt service and impair our liquidity position. If we cannot generate sufficient cash flow from operations to service our debt, we may need to refinance our debt, dispose of assets or issue additional equity to obtain necessary funds. We do not know whether we would be able to take such actions on a timely basis, on terms satisfactory to us, or at all. Future indebtedness may impose additional restrictions on us, which could limit our ability to respond to market conditions, to make capital investments or to take advantage of business opportunities. Our level of indebtedness has important consequences to you and your investment in our Class A common stock.

We face risks related to our cash position and liquidity if we are unable to access our line of credit or other sources of financing.

Historically, the resiliency of our operation model, which translates to the cash generative nature of our financial model, has allowed us to generate positive cash flows in periods of economic strength and weakness. However, given the recent litigation settlement and poor economic climate for the housing and mortgage markets, the risk of weakened cash generation has increased. The litigation settlement payment in particular affects the ratios under our credit agreement, and due to higher ratios, we will be unable to draw on the revolving line of credit until we are below the minimum requirements. Additionally, the current market conditions have had a significant impact on our cash balances while also facing a decrease in revenue. We could continue to face strains on cash flows until the markets improve notably. Lastly, lower stock prices also limit our ability to raise capital in the form of equity. Additionally, our cash position could be adversely affected until market conditions improve. If we are not able to access further borrowing under our line of credit, we may be required to rely on other sources of financing to fund our business operations and there can be no assurance that such financing sources will be available or that the terms of such alternative financing will not have an adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operation.

[Table of Contents](#)

Anti-takeover provisions in our charter documents and Delaware law might discourage or delay acquisition attempts for us that you might consider favorable.

Our certificate of incorporation and bylaws contain provisions that may make the acquisition of our Company more difficult without the approval of our Board of Directors. These provisions:

- establish a classified Board of Directors so that not all members of our Board of Directors are elected at one time;
- authorize the issuance of undesignated preferred stock, the terms of which may be established and the shares of which may be issued without stockholder approval, and which may include super voting, special approval, dividend or other rights or preferences superior to the rights of the holders of common stock;
- provide that our Board of Directors is expressly authorized to make, alter, or repeal our bylaws;
- delegate the sole power to our Board of Directors to fix the number of directors;

[Table of Contents](#)

- provide the power of our Board of Directors to fill any vacancy on our Board of Directors, whether such vacancy occurs as a result of an increase in the number of directors or otherwise;
- eliminate the ability of stockholders to call special meetings of stockholders; and
- establish advance notice requirements for nominations for elections to our Board of Directors or for proposing matters that can be acted upon by stockholders at stockholder meetings.

Our certificate of incorporation also contains a provision that provides us with protections similar to Section 203 of the Delaware General Corporation Law, and prevents us from engaging in a business combination with a person who acquires at least 15% of our common stock for a period of three years from the date such person acquired such common stock unless board or stockholder approval is obtained prior to the acquisition, except that David and Gail Liniger are deemed to have been approved by our Board of Directors, and thereby not subject to these restrictions. These anti-takeover provisions and other provisions under Delaware law could discourage, delay or prevent a transaction involving a change in control of our Company, even if doing so would benefit our stockholders. These provisions could also discourage proxy contests and make it more difficult for you and other stockholders to elect directors of your choosing and to cause us to take other corporate actions you desire.

Risks Related to Governmental Regulations

Financing for homebuyers in the U.S. and Canada is regulated and a lack of residential real estate market financing at favorable rates and on favorable terms could have a material adverse effect on our financial performance and results of operations.

Our business is significantly impacted by the availability of financing at favorable rates or on favorable terms for homebuyers, which may be changing **macro economic macro-economic** conditions as well as government regulations and policies.

The monetary policy of the U.S. and Canadian governments, and particularly the Federal Reserve Board and the Bank of Canada, which regulate the supply of money and credit, significantly affects the availability of financing at favorable rates and on favorable terms, which in turn affects the real estate markets. Changes in the Federal Reserve Board's and the Bank of Canada's policies, as well as laws or regulations at the national, state, or provincial level are beyond our control, are difficult to predict, and could restrict the availability of financing on reasonable terms at favorable interest rates for homebuyers, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

In addition, a reduction in government support for home financing, including the possible winding down or privatization of GSEs could further reduce the availability of financing for homebuyers in the U.S. residential real estate market. No consensus has emerged in Congress concerning potential reforms relating to Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac and a potential transition to alternative structures for the secondary market, so we cannot predict either the short or long term-effects of such regulation and its impact on homebuyers' ability to finance and purchase homes.

Lenders may from time to time tighten their underwriting standards or cease to offer subprime and other alternative mortgage products in the marketplace. If mortgage loans are difficult to obtain, the ability and willingness of prospective buyers to finance home purchases or to sell their existing homes could be adversely affected, which would adversely affect our operating results.

[Table of Contents](#)

While we are continuing to evaluate all aspects of legislation, regulations and policies affecting the real estate market, we cannot predict whether or not such legislation, regulation and policies may increase down payment requirements, increase mortgage costs, or result in increased costs and potential litigation for housing market participants, any of which could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations.

Our franchising activities are subject to a variety of laws and regulations regarding franchises, and any failure to comply with such existing or future laws and regulations could adversely affect our business.

In the U.S., the sale of franchises is regulated by various state laws as well as by the Federal Trade Commission ("FTC"). The FTC requires that franchisors make extensive disclosure to prospective franchisees but does not require registration. A number of states require registration and/or disclosure in connection with franchise offers and sales. In addition, several states have "franchise relationship laws" or "business opportunity laws" that limit the ability of franchisors to terminate franchise agreements or to withhold consent to the renewal or transfer of these agreements.

[Table of Contents](#)

In Canada, the sale of franchises is regulated at the provincial level. Currently, six of the 13 provinces and territories have passed legislation requiring franchisors to provide extensive disclosure in connection with franchise sales. These laws also impose duties on the conduct of the franchisee-franchisor relationship.

We believe that our franchising procedures comply in all material respects with both the FTC guidelines and all applicable U.S. state and Canadian provincial laws regulating franchising in those jurisdictions in which we offer franchises. However, noncompliance could reduce anticipated revenue, which in turn may materially and adversely affect our business and operating results.

The real estate **business is** and **mortgage businesses are** highly regulated and any failure to comply with such regulations or any changes in such regulations could adversely affect our business.

The businesses of our franchisees are highly regulated and are subject to requirements governing the licensing and conduct of real estate and mortgage brokerages and brokerage-related businesses in the jurisdictions in which they do business.

Our franchisees must comply with RESPA. RESPA and comparable state statutes, among other things, restrict payments which real estate brokers, agents, mortgage brokers, loan originators and other settlement service providers may receive for the referral of business to other settlement service providers in connection with the closing of real estate transactions. Such laws may to some extent restrict preferred vendor arrangements involving our franchisees. RESPA and similar state laws also require timely disclosure of certain relationships or financial interests that a broker has with providers of real estate settlement services.

There is a risk that we and our franchisees could be adversely affected by current laws, regulations or interpretations or that more restrictive laws, regulations or interpretations will be adopted in the future that could make compliance more difficult or expensive.

We, or our franchisees, are also subject to various other rules and regulations such as:

- the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, which governs the disclosure and safeguarding of consumer financial information;
- **The Mortgage Acts and Practices ("MAP") Advertising Rule;**
- **The Federal Trade Commission's Franchise Rule;**
- **State franchise laws and regulations;**
- the European Union's General Data Protection Regulation ("GDPR"), the California Consumer Privacy Act, **the Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act (Canada);** and various other laws protecting consumer data;
- the USA PATRIOT **Act; Act and the proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) and Terrorist Financing Act (Canada);**
- restrictions on transactions with persons on the Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons list promulgated by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the Department of the Treasury;
- federal, **state,** and **state provincial** "Do Not Call," "Do Not Fax," and "Do Not E-Mail" laws;

38

[Table of Contents](#)

- the Fair Housing **Act; Act and National Housing Act (Canada);**
- laws and regulations, including the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act, that impose sanctions on improper payments;
- laws and regulations in jurisdictions outside the U.S. in which we do business;
- **federal,** state, and **federal provincial** employment, **workplace and taxation** laws and regulations, including any changes that would require reclassification of independent contractors to employee status, and wage and hour regulations; and
- consumer fraud statutes.

Our or our franchisees' failure to comply with any of the foregoing laws and regulations may result in fines, penalties, injunctions and/or potential criminal **violations; charges.** Any changes to these laws or regulations or any new laws or regulations may make it more difficult for us to operate our business and may have a material adverse effect on our operations.

37

[Table of Contents](#)

General Risks

Cyberattacks, security breaches and improper access to, disclosure or deletion of our data, personally identifiable information we collect, or business records could harm our business, damage our reputation and cause losses.

Our information technologies and systems and those of our third-party hosted services are vulnerable to breach, damage or interruption from various causes, including: (i) natural disasters, war and acts of terrorism, (ii) power losses, computer systems failure, Internet and telecommunications or data network failures, operator error, losses and corruption of data, and similar events, and (iii) employee error, malfeasance or otherwise. Of particular risk and focus in recent years is the potential penetration of internal or outsourced systems by individuals seeking to disrupt operations or misappropriate information (aka, cyberattacks). Cyberattacks, including the use of phishing and malware, continue to grow in sophistication making it impossible for us to mitigate all of these risks. Any extended interruption of our systems or exposure of sensitive data to third parties could cause significant damage to our business or our brand, for which our business interruption insurance may be insufficient to compensate us for losses that may occur.

In addition, we rely on the collection and use of personally identifiable information from franchisees, agents and consumers to conduct our business and in certain instances such data may include social security numbers, payment card numbers, or customer financial information. Global privacy legislation (including the GDPR regulations in the European Union), enforcement and policy activity are rapidly expanding and creating a complex compliance environment. Changes in these laws may limit our data access, collection, use, and disclosure, and may require increased expenditures by us or may dictate that we not offer certain types of services. For example, several states in the U.S. such as California, Colorado, Connecticut, Virginia, and Utah, among others, have enacted the California Consumer Privacy Act on January 1, 2020, comprehensive consumer privacy laws which requires require covered businesses to, among other things, provide disclosures to California consumers regarding the collection, use and disclosure of such consumers' personal information and afford such consumers new rights with respect to their personal information, including the right to opt out of certain sales the sale or sharing of personal information, information and targeted advertising. We believe that further increased regulation in additional jurisdictions is likely in the area of data privacy. Should We may be subject to legal claims and regulatory scrutiny if we misuse or improperly store the personally identifiable information that we collect, if we fail to timely honor consumer rights requests, or should if we be are the victim of a cyberattack that results in improper access to such personally identifiable information, we may be subject to legal claims and regulatory scrutiny. information. Any legal claims, government action or damage to our reputation due to actions, or the perception that we are taking actions, inconsistent with the terms of our privacy statement, consumer expectations, or privacy-related or data protection laws and regulations, could expose us to liability and adversely impact our business and results of operations.

Expectations of the Company relating to environmental, social and governance factors may impose additional costs and expose us to new risks.

There is an increasing focus from certain investors, employees and other stakeholders concerning corporate responsibility, specifically related to environmental, social and governance factors. Some investors may use these factors to guide their investment strategies and, in some cases, may choose not to invest in us if they believe our policies relating to corporate responsibility are inadequate. Third-party providers of corporate responsibility ratings and reports on companies have increased to meet growing investor demand for measurement of corporate responsibility performance. The criteria by which companies' corporate responsibility practices are assessed may change, which could result in greater expectations of us and cause us to undertake costly initiatives to satisfy such new criteria. If we elect not to or are

39

[Table of Contents](#)

unable to satisfy such new criteria, investors may conclude that our policies with respect to corporate responsibility are inadequate. We may face reputational damage in the event that our corporate responsibility procedures or standards do not meet the standards set by various constituencies. Furthermore, if our competitors' corporate responsibility performance is perceived to be greater than ours, potential or current investors may elect to invest with our competitors instead. In addition, in the event that we communicate certain initiatives and goals regarding environmental, social and governance matters, we could fail, or be perceived to fail, in our achievement of such initiatives or goals, or we could be criticized for the scope of such initiatives or goals. If we fail to satisfy the expectations of investors, employees and other stakeholders or our initiatives are not executed as planned, our reputation and financial results could be materially and adversely affected.

Failure to maintain effective internal controls over financial reporting could have a material adverse effect on our business and stock price.

Our internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements because of its inherent limitations, including the possibility of human error. Even effective internal controls can provide only reasonable assurance with respect to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements. If we fail to maintain adequate internal controls, including any failure to implement required new or improved controls, or if we experience difficulties in their

[Table of Contents](#)

implementation, our business and operating results could be harmed and we could fail to meet our financial reporting obligations.

ITEM 1B. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS

None.

ITEM 1C. CYBERSECURITY

RE/MAX Holdings, Inc.'s (collective, "Holdings", the "Company" "we", "our" or "us") cybersecurity program is managed by a dedicated Information Security Officer ("ISO") who is responsible for leading comprehensive cybersecurity strategy, policy, standards, architecture, and processes. Cybersecurity risks are assessed, identified and managed as part of the cybersecurity program and as part of the Company's enterprise risk management ("ERM") program, which include, among other aspects, evaluation of cybersecurity specific threats, vulnerability and access management, incident response, monitoring and third-party risk management. We actively engage with internal and external experts and collaborate with our vendors and other third parties on threat intelligence, vulnerability management, and incident response. We provide our employees with periodic training and information on cybersecurity risks and threats, and we also provide educational resources and information to our franchisees about cybersecurity risks and threats.

Holdings has established a dedicated incident response and reporting team comprising cross-functional members across the Company. This team is responsible for identifying, assessing, and effectively managing cybersecurity incidents ensuring a comprehensive and coordinated approach to cybersecurity incident management. This team also facilitates the reporting of material cybersecurity incidents.

Oversight of cybersecurity risks and the cybersecurity program is primarily the responsibility of the Company's management, including the Chief Information Officer ("CIO"), and oversight of management is the responsibility of our Board of Directors (the "Board"), primarily through the Audit Committee. The ISO leads periodic reviews and discussions with senior management and the Audit Committee, including results of testing and training, initiatives to continuously improve cybersecurity measures and policies, and implementation of new technologies. In addition, the ISO provides regular updates in areas such as rapidly evolving cybersecurity threats, cybersecurity technologies and solutions deployed internally, and major cybersecurity risk areas and efforts to mitigate those risks.

To date we have not experienced any cybersecurity incident that has materially affected our business, results of operation or financial condition. We have also not identified any risks from cybersecurity threats, including as a result of any previous cybersecurity incidents, that have materially affected the Company, or are reasonably likely to materially affect the Company, including its business strategy, results of operations, or financial condition. Although we have adopted various processes and preventative measures with the objective of preventing breaches and minimizing the risks from cybersecurity matters, given the nature of cybersecurity threats which are constantly evolving over time, there is no guarantee that the Company, including its business strategy, results of operations or financial condition, will not be adversely affected by such threats or that our preventative measures and processes will be effective. For further discussion of the Company's risk related to cybersecurity, see the risk factor "Cyberattacks, security breaches and

[Table of Contents](#)

improper access to, disclosure or deletion of our data, personally identifiable information we collect, or business records could harm our business, damage our reputation and cause losses" in Part I, Item 1A of this Form 10-K.

ITEM 2. PROPERTIES

Our corporate headquarters is located in leased offices in Denver, Colorado. The lease consists of approximately 231,000 square feet and expires in April 2028.

ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

As disclosed in Note 14, *Commitments and Contingencies*, from time to time we are involved in litigation, claims and other proceedings relating to the conduct of our business, and the disclosures set forth in Note 14 relating to certain legal matters is incorporated herein by reference. Such litigation and other proceedings may include, but are not limited to, actions relating to intellectual property, commercial arrangements, franchising arrangements, brokerage disputes, vicarious liability based upon conduct of individuals or entities outside of our control including franchisees and independent agents, and employment law claims. Litigation and other disputes are inherently unpredictable and subject to substantial uncertainties and unfavorable resolutions could occur. Often these cases raise complex factual and legal issues, which are subject to risks and uncertainties and which could require significant time and resources from management. Although we do not believe any currently pending litigation will have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or operations, there are inherent uncertainties in litigation and other claims and regulatory proceedings and such pending matters could result in unexpected expenses and liabilities and might materially adversely affect our business, financial condition or operations, including our reputation.

ITEM 4. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES

None.

PART II

ITEM 5. MARKET FOR REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES

Our Class A common stock trades on the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") under the symbol "RMAX". As of February 27, 2023 February 21, 2024, we had 40 34 stockholders of record of our Class A common stock. This number does not include stockholders whose stock is held in nominee or street name by brokers. All shares of Class B common stock are owned by RIHI, Inc. ("RIHI"), and there is no public market for these shares.

For the first three quarters during the calendar year ended December 31, 2023 and for each quarter during the calendar years year ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, we declared a \$0.23 per share dividend. We intend to continue to pay a cash dividend, on shares of Class A common stock on a quarterly basis. However the respectively. The timing and amount of those dividends will be are subject to approval and declaration by our Board of Directors and will depend on a variety of factors, including the financial results and cash flows of RMCO, LLC and its consolidated subsidiaries ("RMCO"), distributions we receive from RMCO, cash requirements and financial condition, our ability to pay dividends under our senior secured credit facility and any other applicable contracts, and other factors deemed relevant by our Board of Directors. In the fourth quarter of 2023, our Board of Directors decided to suspend the Company's quarterly dividend. In light of the recent litigation settlement and ongoing challenging housing and mortgage market conditions, the Company's Board of Directors believes this action to preserve the Company's capital is prudent. All dividends declared and paid will not be cumulative. See Note 5, *Earnings Per Share and Dividends*, to the consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K for further information.

Performance Graph

The following graph and table depict the total return to stockholders from December 31, 2017 December 31, 2018 through December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, relative to the performance of a selected peer group and the S&P SmallCap 600 Index, S&P 500 Index, and S&P Homebuilders Select Industry Index, and Russell 2000 Index. The Company's selected peer group includes Anywhere Real Estate Inc., Compass, Inc., Douglas Elliman Inc., eXp World Holdings, Inc., Fathom Holdings Inc., Redfin Corporation and The Real Brokerage Inc. The graph assumes that \$100 was invested at the closing price on December 31, 2017 December 31, 2018 and that all dividends were reinvested.

39 41

[Table of Contents](#)

The performance graph is not intended to be indicative of future performance. The performance graph shall not be deemed "soliciting material" or to be "filed" with the Securities and Exchange Commission for purposes of Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), or

otherwise subject to the liabilities under that Section, and shall not be deemed to be incorporated by reference into any of the Company's filings under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), or the Exchange Act.

Comparison of Cumulative Five-Year Return



Graphic

Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds

None.

Purchases of Equity Securities by the Issuer and Affiliated Purchasers

The following table sets forth stock repurchases of our Class A common stock for the three months ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023:

Period	Approximate Dollar			Approximate Dollar		
	Total Number of Shares			Value of Shares that		
	Purchased as part of			May Yet be		
	Publicly Announced			Purchased Under the		
	Plans or Programs (a)	Average Price	Paid Per Share	Plans or Programs	(a)	Share
October 1-31	175,908	\$ 18.65	\$	72,924,653		
November 1-30	179,885	\$ 19.08	\$	69,492,548		
December 1-31	182,759	\$ 19.66	\$	65,899,135		
Oct 1-31					— \$	— \$ 62,491,567
Nov 1-30					— \$	— \$ 62,491,567
Dec 1-31					— \$	— \$ 62,491,567
Total	538,552				—	

(a) In January 2022, our Board of Directors authorized a common stock repurchase program of up to \$100 million. As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, \$65.9 million \$62.5 million remains available under the program. All repurchase activity ceased in the first quarter of 2023 in light of the ongoing challenging housing and mortgage market conditions and subsequently the third quarter litigation settlement.

ITEM 6. Reserved

ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The following discussion and analysis should be read in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes thereto ("financial statements") included elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. This Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations contains forward-looking statements. See "Forward-Looking Statements" and "Item 1A.—Risk Factors" for a discussion of the uncertainties, risks and assumptions associated with these statements. Actual results may differ materially from those contained in any forward-looking statements.

The historical results of operations discussed in this Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations are those of RE/MAX Holdings, Inc. ("Holdings") and its consolidated subsidiaries (collectively, the "Company," "we," "our" or "us").

Executive Summary

Business Overview

We are one of the world's leading franchisors in the real estate industry. We franchise real estate brokerages globally under the RE/MAX brand and mortgage brokerages in the U.S. under the Motto Mortgage brand. We also sell ancillary products and services to our franchise networks, including loan processing services to our Motto network through our wemlo brand. RE/MAX and Motto are 100% franchised—we do not own any of the brokerages that operate under these brands. We focus on enabling our networks' success by providing powerful technology, quality education, and valuable marketing to build the strength of the RE/MAX and Motto brands. We support our franchisees in growing their brokerages, although they fund the associated cost of development. As a result, we maintain a relatively low fixed-cost structure which, combined with our primarily recurring fee-based models, enables us to capitalize on the economic benefits of the franchising model, yielding high margins and significant cash flow.

To best serve our customers, we are organized into the following segments based on the services we provide:

- *Real Estate*, which includes our RE/MAX brand along with corporate-wide shared services expenses;
- *Mortgage*, which includes our Motto Mortgage and wemlo brands; and
- *Marketing Funds*, which includes our collective franchise marketing funds, which operate at no profit.

Acquisition

On July 21, 2021, we acquired the operating companies of the North American regions of RE/MAX INTEGRA ("INTEGRA") for cash consideration of approximately \$235 million. INTEGRA's regions include five Canadian provinces (New Brunswick, Newfoundland and Labrador, Nova Scotia, Ontario and Prince Edward Island) and nine U.S. states (Connecticut, Indiana, Maine, Massachusetts, Minnesota, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont and Wisconsin). The acquisition converted these formerly Independent Regions into Company-Owned Regions, allowing us to scale, enhance our ability to deliver value to our affiliates and recapture the value differential of more than 19,000 agents (approximately 12,000 in Canada and 7,000 in the U.S.).

Financial and Operational Highlights

During 2022, we focused our efforts on increasingIn 2023, difficult housing and mortgage market conditions, primarily caused by high interest rates and limited housing supply, made for a challenging agent recruiting and retention environment, which resulted in declines in U.S. agent count, a slowing pace of Motto franchise sales and total revenue. Outside the U.S., RE/MAX agent count, expanding our Motto brand through additional franchise sales count remained virtually the same in Canada and increased office openings and developing and integrating over seven percent in our wemlo offerings. Contributions global regions. While we believe we are seeing steady progress from our INTEGRA acquisition resulted the growth initiatives announced in incremental growth through July 2022 however, an increasingly that are designed to improve our U.S. agent count, to date their results have been muted by the difficult housing market impacted our second-half 2022 results. Rising industry conditions.

High interest rates reduced have continued to impact affordability and weakened depress housing demand, which contributed to the lowest fourth quarter of U.S. existing home sales in more than a decade, supply resulting in fewer transactions and, by extension, lower Broker fees. Consequently, revenue and Adjusted EBITDA declined in the fourth quarter of 2022 by 8.9% and 14.6%, respectively, compared to the same period of the prior year.

According to the Mortgage Bankers Association's Weekly Mortgage Applications Survey, mortgage applications trended down during the third and fourth quarters of 2022 as 30-year fixed mortgage rates surpassed six percent starting in the month of September, double what it was one year earlier, and remained above six percent as of year-end. According to the National Association of Realtors ("NAR"), U.S. existing-home sales declined for the eleventh straight month in

[Table of Contents](#)

December 2022 and December's sales of existing homes declined 34.0% year over year. In January 2023, as affordability challenges remain elevated, the Fannie Mae Economic and Strategic Research Group lowered its forecast for existing home sales in 2023 to 4.0 million, which would represent an annual decline of 22.4%. As a result of the expected contraction in existing home sales due to elevated interest rates, we expect our U.S. agent count, Motto franchise sales, Broker fee revenue, and results from operations to be adversely impacted. Additionally, near the end of 2022 and into the beginning of 2023, we granted an increasing number of fee concessions due to the historic slowdown in housing, reducing the average revenue per RE/MAX agent and Motto office. We have offered similar concessions during previous economic downturns and may have to increase concessions in the future. Reductions in revenue generally reduce our Operating income and Adjusted EBITDA on an almost dollar-for-dollar basis, negatively affecting our margins, earnings, and cash flow. Our average revenue per agent on a trailing twelve-month basis in Company-Owned Regions in the U.S. and Canada was approximately \$2,550 and \$2,750 for the twelve-month periods ended December 31, 2023, and 2022, respectively, of which approximately \$675 and \$800 was attributable to Broker fees for the same periods, respectively. While we believe the collective health of our two networks remains solid, collections across both our Real Estate and Mortgage segments have also been adversely impacted by the challenging housing and mortgage market conditions. As a result, bad debt expense increased \$4.2

[Table of Contents](#)

million, respectively during the twelve months ended December 31, 2023, compared to the prior year. In our Mortgage segment, Motto open office count and wemlo loan processing volume increased year over year; however, market conditions negatively impacted the pace of Motto franchise sales and increased the number of terminated offices.

In July 2022, During the third quarter, we streamlined our operations and our structure, and announced a series of strategic growth opportunities designed to increase U.S. agent count reduction in force and accelerate the expansion of reorganization (the "Reorganization") that reduced our growing Mortgage business. We entered into an agreement with InsiderE, developers of the kvCORE platform, to provide technology to RE/MAX affiliates, replacing certain functionality provided by the booj platform. In connection with these initiatives, we began to reduce our overall workforce by an expected 120 employees, approximately 17% of our total headcount. This reduction, which was substantially complete as of December 31, 2022, does not include personnel we expect 7% but is intended to hire as yield cost savings over the long term. As a result of the strategic investments in our Mortgage business. As a result of this reduction, during the second half of 2022 Reorganization, we incurred a pretax \$4.3 million pre-tax cash charge for one-time termination benefits of severance and related costs of \$7.6 million and accelerated equity-based equity compensation expense of \$2.2 million \$0.5 million. Contemporaneously, Separately, RE/MAX, LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of RMCO, agreed to settle costly litigation and protect the Company and the RE/MAX network from multiple industry class-action lawsuits. Pursuant to the terms of the settlement, which requires court approval, we wrote off \$1.2 million agreed to make certain changes to our business practices and to pay a total settlement amount of capitalized software development costs \$55.0 million, which was recorded in the third quarter of 2023. See Note 14, *Commitments and Contingencies* for additional information.

In the fourth quarter of 2023, our Board of Directors decided to suspend our quarterly dividend. In light of the recent litigation settlement and ongoing challenging housing and mortgage market conditions, we believe this action to preserve our capital is prudent. We strongly support returning capital to shareholders. However, given current circumstances and out of an abundance of caution, we believe this decision is optimal for shareholders as we determine how to best position the Company to take advantage of those opportunities that we believe will yield the best long-term returns.

In February 2024, RE/MAX, LLC announced the extension of a modified pilot program designed to attract and grow teams of real estate agents to the majority of the United States as of April 1, 2024. The program was initially launched in pilot form and was only available in five states (California, Florida, Maryland, New Jersey and Texas). The initial pilot program's terms and conditions were later modified and the revised program was extended to Arizona in the fall of 2023. The difference between the pilot offered in the initial five states and the revised pilot offered in Arizona was that the latter required franchisees to recruit new agents and/or teams into their brokerage in order to be eligible for the economic concessions offered by the program. The Arizona version of the teams program is being expanded to the majority of the United States; however, the initial five pilot states will continue to offer the original version of the team programs to qualifying teams in those states.

The expanded program offers an alternative fee structure for eligible teams that is designed to support and encourage growth of medium- to large-sized teams. To activate the program's financial incentives, a brokerage in an eligible state must add any combination of six new team leaders/members. All new agents must be from outside the network and be on an active team; individual agents don't count. The financial incentives are only available to teams that have at least six members (a team leader plus at least five team members or licensed assistants) who market together and operate from the same office at qualifying brokerages. The Company expects to incur fee waivers of approximately \$0.5 million to \$1.0 million in 2024 related to the aforementioned shift in our technology strategy. In conjunction with this strategic shift, we plan to wind down the Gadberry Group. The decision to wind down the Gadberry Group resulted in a non-cash goodwill impairment charge of \$7.1 million in the fourth quarter. We believe these initiatives better position us for long-term profitable growth and may help mitigate adverse impacts of housing or broader economic downturns. teams program expansion.

These factors contributed to the following results for the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023:

(Compared to the year ended December 31, 2021 December 31, 2022, unless otherwise noted)

- Total revenue of \$353.4 million, an increase of 7.2% decreased 7.8% to \$325.7 million.
 - Revenue excluding the Marketing Funds ^(a), increased 6.4% decreased 8.1%, or \$15.8 million \$21.3 million, which was driven by 7.8% growth from acquisitions, partially offset by negative organic growth of 0.8% 7.4% and adverse foreign currency movements of 0.6% 0.7%.
 - Net income (loss) attributable to RE/MAX Holdings, Inc. of \$6.1 million, (\$69.0) million.
 - Adjusted EBITDA ^(a) of \$96.3 million and Adjusted EBITDA margin ^(a) of 29.6% compared to Adjusted EBITDA ^(a) of \$121.6 million and Adjusted EBITDA margin ^(a) of 34.4% compared to Adjusted EBITDA ^(a) of \$119.6 million and Adjusted EBITDA margin ^(a) of 36.3% from the prior year.
 - Total agent count increased by 1.4% 0.6% to 144,014 144,835 agents.
 - U.S. and Canada combined agent count decreased 1.9% 4.2% to 83,839 80,299 agents with a 4.3% 6.1% decline in U.S. agent count, partially offset by 4.0% 0.2% Canadian agent growth.
 - Total open Motto Mortgage offices increased 23.5% 6.5% to 231 246 offices.
- (a) See "—Non-GAAP Financial Measures" for further discussion of Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA margin and a reconciliation of the differences between Adjusted EBITDA and net income (loss), which is the most comparable U.S. GAAP generally accepted accounting principles ("U.S. GAAP") measure for operating performance. Adjusted EBITDA

Table of Contents

margin represents Adjusted EBITDA as a percentage of Total revenue). Revenue excluding the Marketing Funds is a non-GAAP measure of financial performance that differs from the U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles. Revenue excluding the Marketing Funds is calculated directly from our consolidated financial statements as Total revenue less Marketing Funds fees.

The Financial and Operational Highlights, Results of Operations and Sources and Uses of Cash, for the years ended December 31, 2021 December 31, 2022 and 2020 2021 and as compared to the years ended December 31, 2020 December 31, 2021 and 2019, 2020, respectively, has been previously disclosed in Item 7 of our 2022 Annual Report on Form 10-K and in Item 7 of our 2021 Annual Report on Form 10-K and in Item 7 of our 2020 Amendment No. 1 to Annual Report on Form 10-K/A, and are incorporated herein by reference.

Table of Contents

Key Performance Indicators

Operating Performance Indicators

We believe that agent count (particularly in the U.S. and Canada) and open Motto offices, and to a lesser extent, RE/MAX and Motto franchise sales, are key operating measures of our success.

Financial Performance Indicators

We believe that revenue growth excluding the Marketing Funds and Adjusted EBITDA (both in dollars and margin) are key financial measures of our success.

Revenue Growth. The Marketing Funds operate at no profit; accordingly, there is no impact to overall profitability of the Company from these revenues. Because the Marketing Funds do not contribute to operating profit, we do not consider Marketing Funds revenue changes a part of our key performance indicators.

We review year-over-year revenue growth excluding the Marketing Funds as a key measure of our success in addressing customer needs. We measure revenue growth in terms of organic, acquisitive, and foreign currency impacts. We define these components as follows:

- **Organic** – We define organic revenue growth as total revenue growth other than the Marketing Funds, acquisitions and foreign currency movements. Organic revenue growth can be achieved through many means, including by growing our RE/MAX agent count, selling and maintaining more open franchises, especially Motto franchises, and increasing home prices.
- **Acquisitive** – We define acquisitive revenue as the revenue generated from acquired products and services from the date of acquisition to the first anniversary date of that acquisition.
- **Foreign currency** – We define the foreign currency impact on revenue as the difference between current revenue measured at current exchange rates and current revenue measured at the corresponding prior period exchange rates. Due to the significance of revenue transacted in foreign currencies, we believe it is important to measure the impact of foreign currency movements on revenue.

Adjusted EBITDA. Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA margin are non-GAAP financial measures. See “—Non-GAAP Financial Measures” for further discussion of Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA margin and a reconciliation of the differences between Adjusted EBITDA and net income (loss), which is the most comparable U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (“U.S. GAAP”) GAAP measure for operating performance. Adjusted EBITDA margin represents Adjusted EBITDA as a percentage of total revenue.

43 45

Table of Contents

Selected Operating and Financial Highlights

The following tables summarize several key performance indicators and our results of operations for the last three years.

	As of December 31,			2022 vs. 2021		2021 vs. 2020		As of December 31,			2023 vs. 2022		2022 vs. 2021	
	2022	2021	2020	#	%	#	%	2023	2022	2021	#	%	#	%
Agent Count:														
U.S.														
Company-Owned Regions	51,491	53,946	48,212	(2,455)	(4.6)%	5,734	n/m %	48,401	51,491	53,946	(3,090)	(6.0)%	(2,455)	(4.6)%
Independent Regions	7,228	7,381	14,091	(153)	(2.1)%	(6,710)	n/m %	6,730	7,228	7,381	(498)	(6.9)%	(153)	(2.1)%
U.S. Total	58,719	61,327	62,303	(2,608)	(4.3)%	(976)	(1.6)%	55,131	58,719	61,327	(3,588)	(6.1)%	(2,608)	(4.3)%
Canada														
Company-Owned Regions	20,228	19,596	6,182	632	3.2 %	13,414	n/m %	20,270	20,228	19,596	42	0.2 %	632	3.2 %
Independent Regions	4,892	4,548	15,765	344	7.6 %	(11,217)	n/m %	4,898	4,892	4,548	6	0.1 %	344	7.6 %
Canada Total	25,120	24,144	21,947	976	4.0 %	2,197	10.0 %	25,168	25,120	24,144	48	0.2 %	976	4.0 %
U.S. and Canada Total	83,839	85,471	84,250	(1,632)	(1.9)%	1,221	1.4 %	80,299	83,839	85,471	(3,540)	(4.2)%	(1,632)	(1.9)%
Outside U.S. and Canada														
Independent Regions	60,175	56,527	53,542	3,648	6.5 %	2,985	5.6 %	64,536	60,175	56,527	4,361	7.2 %	3,648	6.5 %
Outside U.S. and Canada Total	60,175	56,527	53,542	3,648	6.5 %	2,985	5.6 %	64,536	60,175	56,527	4,361	7.2 %	3,648	6.5 %
Total	144,014	141,998	137,792	2,016	1.4 %	4,206	3.1 %	144,835	144,014	141,998	821	0.6 %	2,016	1.4 %
RE/MAX open offices:														
U.S.	3,462	3,534	3,608	(72)	(2.0)%	(74)	(2.1)%	3,340	3,462	3,534	(122)	(3.5)%	(72)	(2.0)%
Canada	972	1,025	1,011	(53)	(5.2)%	14	1.4 %	956	972	1,025	(16)	(1.6)%	(53)	(5.2)%
U.S. and Canada Total	4,434	4,559	4,619	(125)	(2.7)%	(60)	(1.3)%	4,296	4,434	4,559	(138)	(3.1)%	(125)	(2.7)%

A summary of the components of our revenue is as follows (in thousands except percentages):

	Year Ended		Change		Year Ended		Change	
	December 31,		Favorable/(Unfavorable)		December 31,		Favorable/(Unfavorable)	
	2022	2021	\$	%	2023	2022	\$	%
Revenue:								
Continuing franchise fees	\$ 133,389	\$ 118,504	\$ 14,885	12.6 %	\$127,384	\$133,389	\$ (6,005)	(4.5)%
Annual dues	35,676	35,549	127	0.4 %	33,904	35,676	(1,772)	(5.0)%
Broker fees	62,939	65,456	(2,517)	(3.8)%	51,012	62,939	(11,927)	(19.0)%
Marketing Funds fees	90,319	82,391	7,928	9.6 %	83,861	90,319	(6,458)	(7.2)%
Franchise sales and other revenue	31,063	27,801	3,262	11.7 %	29,510	31,063	(1,553)	(5.0)%
Total revenue	\$ 353,386	\$ 329,701	\$ 23,685	7.2 %	\$325,671	\$353,386	\$ (27,715)	(7.8)%

	Year Ended		Change		Year Ended		Change	
	December 31,		Favorable/(Unfavorable)		December 31,		Favorable/(Unfavorable)	
	2022	2021	\$	%	2023	2022	\$	%
Revenue excluding the Marketing Funds:								
Total revenue	\$ 353,386	\$ 329,701	\$ 23,685	7.2 %	\$325,671	\$353,386	\$ (27,715)	(7.8)%
Less: Marketing Funds fees	90,319	82,391	7,928	9.6 %	83,861	90,319	(6,458)	(7.2)%
Revenue excluding the Marketing Funds	\$ 263,067	\$ 247,310	\$ 15,757	6.4 %	\$241,810	\$263,067	\$ (21,257)	(8.1)%

RE/MAX Holdings generated revenue of \$353.4 million \$325.7 million in 2022, an increase 2023, a decrease of \$23.7, \$27.7 million or 7.2% 7.8%, compared to \$329.7 million \$353.4 million in the same period in 2021, 2022. Revenue excluding the Marketing Funds was \$263.1 million \$241.8 million for 2022, an increase 2023, a decrease of \$15.8 million \$21.3 million, or 6.4% 8.1%, compared to \$247.3 million \$263.1 million for 2021, 2022. This increase decrease was comprised of growth of 7.8% from acquisitions, partially offset by negative organic revenue growth of 0.8% 7.4% and adverse foreign currency movements of 0.6% 0.7%. Revenue growth from acquisitions was attributable to revenue from the INTEGRA acquisition completed in July 2021. Organic growth decreased primarily due to lower Broker fees and declines in RE/MAX U.S. agent count. These declines were partially offset by agent count growth in Canada and globally, higher attendance at our annual RE/MAX agent convention and Mortgage segment growth. Total revenue increased due to the aforementioned factors plus growth in Marketing Funds fees primarily from the INTEGRA acquisition.

Continuing Franchise Fees

Revenue from Continuing franchise fees increased decreased primarily due to contributions from the INTEGRA acquisition, Motto growth and RE/MAX growth in Canada and globally, partially offset by a decrease in U.S. agent count, fee deferrals due to a reduction in collections and adverse foreign currency movements, movements partially offset by Mortgage segment growth from an increase in Motto open offices.

45 47

Table of Contents

Broker Fees

Revenue from Broker fees decreased primarily due to lower average transactions per agent partially offset by rising home prices and contributions from the acquisition of INTEGRA, a decrease in U.S. agent count.

Marketing Funds Fees and Marketing Funds Expenses

Revenue from Marketing Funds fees increased decreased primarily from the INTEGRA acquisition and an increase in Canadian agent count, partially offset by a decrease in U.S. agent count, fee deferrals due to a reduction in collections and adverse foreign currency movements. We recognize an equal and offsetting amount of expenses to revenue such that there is no impact to our overall profitability.

Franchise Sales and Other Revenue

Franchise sales and other revenue **increased** **decreased** primarily due to **higher attendance at our events including the winddown of the Gadberry Group reporting unit as part of the strategic shift in the prior year and a decrease in revenue from preferred marketing arrangements, partially offset by an increase in revenue from** our annual RE/MAX agent convention.

Operating Expenses

A summary of the components of our operating expenses is as follows (in thousands, except percentages):

	Year Ended		Change		Year Ended		Change	
	December 31,		Favorable/(Unfavorable)		December 31,		Favorable/(Unfavorable)	
	2022	2021	\$	%	2023	2022	\$	%
Operating expenses:								
Selling, operating and administrative expenses	\$173,278	\$179,873	\$ 6,595	3.7 %	\$171,548	\$173,980	\$ 2,432	1.4 %
Marketing Funds expenses	90,319	82,391	(7,928)	(9.6)%	83,861	90,319	6,458	7.2 %
Depreciation and amortization	35,769	31,333	(4,436)	(14.2)%	32,414	35,769	3,355	9.4 %
Settlement and impairment charges	15,808	46,035	30,227	65.7 %	73,783	15,808	(57,975)	n/m
Gain on reduction in tax receivable agreement liability					(25,298)	(702)	24,596	n/m
Total operating expenses	\$315,174	\$339,632	\$ 24,458	7.2 %	\$336,308	\$315,174	\$ (21,134)	(6.7)%
Percent of revenue	89.2 %	103.0 %			103.3 %	89.2 %		

n/m - not meaningful

Selling, Operating and Administrative Expenses

Selling, operating and administrative expenses consist of personnel costs, professional fee expenses, lease costs and other expenses. Other expenses within Selling, operating and administrative expenses include certain marketing and production costs that are not paid by the Marketing Funds, including travel and entertainment costs, and costs associated with our annual conventions in the U.S. and other events and technology services.

48

Table of Contents

A summary of the components of our selling, operating and administrative expenses is as follows (in thousands, except percentages):

	Year Ended		Change		Year Ended		Change	
	December 31,		Favorable/(Unfavorable)		December 31,		Favorable/(Unfavorable)	
	2022	2021	\$	%	2023	2022	\$	%
Selling, operating and administrative expenses:								
Personnel	\$101,994	\$110,748	\$ 8,754	7.9 %	\$97,030	\$101,994	\$ 4,964	4.9 %
Professional fees	17,329	24,988	7,659	30.7 %	14,875	17,329	2,454	14.2 %
Lease costs	8,316	8,428	112	1.3 %	7,601	8,316	715	8.6 %
Other	45,639	35,709	(9,930)	(27.8)%	52,042	46,341	(5,701)	(12.3)%
Total selling, operating and administrative expenses	\$173,278	\$179,873	\$ 6,595	3.7 %	\$171,548	\$173,980	\$ 2,432	1.4 %
Percent of revenue	49.0 %	54.6 %			52.7 %	49.2 %		

Total selling, operating and administrative expenses decreased as follows:

Personnel costs decreased due to **decreases in average headcount**, lower equity-based compensation expense, excluding the restructuring charges mentioned below, a decrease in the corporate bonus versus the prior year and lower costs associated with acquiring and integrating new companies. **This Also contributing to the decrease was partially offset by lower restructuring and reduction in force charges, including \$7.6 million which included a \$3.3 million reduction of severance**

[Table of Contents](#)

and related expenses and \$2.2 million a \$1.7 million reduction related to accelerated equity-based equity compensation expense, compared to the prior year (see Note 2, [Summary ummary of Significant Accounting Policies](#)) as well as increased salaries and benefits and increases in average headcount from acquisitions, for more information).

Professional fees decreased primarily due to lower costs associated with acquiring and integrating new companies, partially offset by an increase a decrease in legal expenses. See Note 14, *Commitments and Contingencies*, for additional information. We expect to incur \$5.0 million \$1.0 million to \$7.0 million \$2.0 million in ongoing legal expenses related to our antitrust litigations in 2023, 2024.

Other selling, operating and administrative expenses increased primarily due to higher travel and events-related an increase in expenses mainly from increased attendance at our annual RE/MAX agent convention and fewer COVID restrictions, an increase in bad debt expense, increased investments in technology and partially offset by lower restructuring charges from the prior year including a \$1.2 million write off capitalized software development costs (see Note 2, *Summary of Significant Accounting Policies*), partially offset by lower costs associated with acquiring and integrating new companies and changes in the fair value of the contingent consideration liabilities, for more information).

Depreciation and Amortization

Depreciation and amortization expense increased decreased primarily due to new amortization related to our acquisitions and the acceleration of amortization of technology products in conjunction with our restructuring, the prior year (partially offset by current year accelerations) and lower franchise agreements amortization expense from independent region acquisitions, partially offset by an increase in amortization due to placing the wemlo technology platform in service.

Settlement and Impairment Charges

Impairment Charge – Goodwill (2023)

During the fourth quarter of 2023, in connection with our annual goodwill impairment test date of October 1, 2023, we concluded that the carrying value of the Mortgage reporting unit within the Mortgage segment exceeded its fair value. The impairment was primarily due to a decline in projected net cash flows resulting from continued macroeconomic pressures and revised franchise sales forecasts. The fair value of the Mortgage reporting unit was valued using a weighted average of the discounted cash flow and guideline public company valuation methodologies. Therefore, we fully impaired the reporting unit's goodwill and recorded a non-cash impairment charge of \$18.6 million. See Note 8, *Intangible Assets and Goodwill*, for additional information.

Impairment Charge – Goodwill (2022)

During the fourth quarter of 2022, in connection with the restructuring of our business and change to our RE/MAX technology offerings, we made the decision to wind down the Gadberry Group reporting unit in the Real Estate segment. Therefore, we fully impaired the reporting unit's goodwill and recorded a non-cash impairment charge of \$7.1 million. See Note 8, *Intangible Assets and Goodwill*, for additional information.

[Table of Contents](#)

Impairment Charge – Leased Assets (2022)

During the first and third quarters of 2022, we subleased portions of our corporate headquarters. As a result, we performed impairment tests on the portions subleased and recognized an impairment charge of \$3.7 million in the first quarter and \$2.5 million in the third quarter. See Note 3, *Leases*, for additional

information about our leases.

Loss on Lease Termination (2022)

During the second quarter of 2022, we terminated our booj office lease, which was owned by an entity controlled by former employees. As a result, we wrote off a right of use ("ROU") asset of \$2.7 million and derecognized \$1.5 million of lease liability associated with the terminated lease. We also recognized a loss on termination of \$2.5 million, which included a lease termination payment of \$1.3 million. See Note 3, *Leases*, for additional information about our leases.

LossGain on Contract Settlement (2021)Reduction in Tax Receivable Agreement Liability

We During 2023, we recorded a \$40.9 million loss an increase of \$63.8 million to our valuation allowance on our contractual relationship with INTEGRA which was settled with U.S. net deferred tax assets. In relation to this valuation allowance, we also remeasured the acquisition liability under the TRAs as of INTEGRA. The loss represents the fair value of the difference between the historical contractual rates paid by INTEGRA and the current market rate. The loss is recorded in "Settlement and impairment charges" in the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Income (Loss). See Note 6, *Acquisitions and Dispositions* for additional information about our acquisition.

Impairment Charge – Goodwill (2021)

We identified impairment indicators associated with the First reporting unit in the Real Estate segment, primarily due to lower-than-expected adoption rates of the technology, resulting in downward revisions to long-term forecasts which is a significant input in the fair value of the reporting unit. Therefore, we performed an interim impairment test on the goodwill of the First reporting unit December 31, 2023 and recorded a non-cash impairment charge of \$5.1 million. \$25.3 million gain on reduction in TRA liability. See Note 8, 12, *Intangible Assets and Goodwill Income Taxes*, for additional information.

[Table of Contents](#)

Impairment Charge – Leased Assets (2020)

We began executing on a plan to both refresh our corporate headquarters and sublease space made available through the refresh. As a result, we performed an impairment test on the portion of our headquarters we intend to sublease and recognized an impairment charge of \$7.9 million. See Note 3, *Leases*, for additional information about our leases.

Other Expenses, Net

A summary of the components of our operating expenses is as follows (in thousands, except percentages):

	Year Ended		Change	
	December 31,		Favorable/(Unfavorable)	
	2022	2021	\$	%
Other expenses, net:				
Interest expense	\$ (20,903)	\$ (11,344)	\$ (9,559)	(84.3)%
Interest income	1,460	217	1,243	n/m
Foreign currency transaction gains (losses)	(641)	(839)	198	23.6 %
Loss on early extinguishment of debt	—	(264)	264	100.0 %
Total other expenses, net	\$ (20,084)	\$ (12,230)	\$ (7,854)	(64.2)%
Percent of revenue	5.7 %	3.7 %		

n/m – not meaningful

	Year Ended		Change	
	December 31,		Favorable/(Unfavorable)	
	2023	2022	\$	%
Other expenses, net:				

Interest expense	\$ (35,741)	\$ (20,903)	\$ (14,838)	(71.0)%
Interest income	4,420	1,460	2,960	n/m
Foreign currency transaction gains (losses)	419	(641)	1,060	n/m
Total other expenses, net	<u>\$ (30,902)</u>	<u>\$ (20,084)</u>	<u>\$ (10,818)</u>	(53.9)%
Percent of revenue	<u>9.5 %</u>	<u>5.7 %</u>		

n/m - not meaningful

Other expenses, net increased primarily due to an increase in interest expense because of the refinance of and increase to our Senior Secured Credit Facility (see Note 10, *Debt*, for more information) in the prior year and rising interest rates. Foreign currency transaction gains (losses) are primarily the result of transactions denominated in the Canadian Dollar.

Provision for Income Taxes

Our The comparison of effective income tax rate increased to 40.7% from (11.1)% rates for the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, respectively, 2022 is not meaningful. The effective tax rate for the twelve months ended December 31, 2023 is primarily driven by the settlement establishment of uncertain a valuation allowance against our deferred tax positions assets and other nonrecurring adjustments recorded during the twelve months ended December 31, 2021 December 31, 2023 which resulted in an unusually low effective income tax rate during that period. rate. The effective income tax rate for the year ended December 31, 2021 December 31, 2022 is impacted higher than the statutory rate driven by the \$40.9 million loss on contract settlement which has no excess foreign taxes paid that will not be creditable in our U.S. tax provision. return.

Our effective income tax rate depends on many factors, including a rate benefit attributable to the fact that the portion of RMCO's earnings attributable to the non-controlling interests are not subject to corporate-level taxes because RMCO is classified as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes and therefore is treated as a "flow-through entity," as well as annual changes in state and foreign income tax rates and geographic mix of business. See Note 4, *Non-controlling Interest*, for further details on the allocation of income taxes between Holdings and the non-controlling interest and see Note 12, *Income Taxes*, for additional information.

Adjusted EBITDA

See "—Non-GAAP Financial Measures" for our definition of Adjusted EBITDA and for further discussion of our presentation of Adjusted EBITDA as well as a reconciliation of Adjusted EBITDA to net income (loss), which is the most comparable GAAP measure for operating performance.

50

[Table of Contents](#)

Adjusted EBITDA was \$121.6 million \$96.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, an increase a decrease of \$2.0 million \$25.3 million from the comparable prior year period. Adjusted EBITDA increased primarily decreased due to contributions lower revenue resulting primarily from the INTEGRA acquisition during the first half of the year and a decrease in the corporate bonus versus the prior year, partially offset by decreased Broker fees (excluding the contributions from the INTEGRA acquisition) and U.S. agent count, as well as an increase in bad debt expense and the net investments impact of our annual RE/MAX agent convention, partially offset by a decrease in our Mortgage segment, and increased legal expenses. We expect a \$0.5 million to \$1.0 million reduction to Adjusted EBITDA in 2024 compared to 2023 as a result of our annual RE/MAX agent convention.

Non-GAAP Financial Measures

The Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") has adopted rules to regulate the use in filings with the SEC and in public disclosures of financial measures that are not in accordance with U.S. GAAP, such as Revenue excluding the

48

[Table of Contents](#)

Marketing Funds and Adjusted EBITDA and the ratios related thereto. These measures are derived on the basis of methodologies other than in accordance with U.S. GAAP.

Revenue excluding the Marketing Funds is a non-GAAP measure of financial performance that differs from the U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles. Revenue excluding the Marketing Funds is calculated directly from our consolidated financial statements as Total revenue less Marketing Funds fees.

We define Adjusted EBITDA as EBITDA (consolidated net income (loss) before depreciation and amortization, interest expense, interest income and the provision for income taxes, each of which is presented in our audited financial statements included elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K), adjusted for the impact of the following items that are either non-cash or that we do not consider representative of our ongoing operating performance: gain or loss on sale or disposition of assets, settlement and impairment charges, equity-based compensation expense, acquisition-related expense, gains or losses from changes in the tax receivable agreement liability, expense or income related to changes in the fair value measurement of contingent consideration, restructuring charges and other non-recurring items.

As Adjusted EBITDA omits certain non-cash items and other non-recurring cash charges or other items, we believe that it is less susceptible to variances that affect our operating performance resulting from depreciation, amortization and other non-cash and non-recurring cash charges or other items. We present Adjusted EBITDA, and the related Adjusted EBITDA margin, because we believe they are useful as supplemental measures in evaluating the performance of our operating businesses and provide greater transparency into our results of operations. Our management uses Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA margin as factors in evaluating the performance of our business.

Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA margin have limitations as analytical tools, and you should not consider these measures either in isolation or as a substitute for analyzing our results as reported under U.S. GAAP. Some of these limitations are:

- these measures do not reflect changes in, or cash requirements for, our working capital needs;
- these measures do not reflect our interest expense, or the cash requirements necessary to service interest or principal payments on our debt;
- these measures do not reflect our income tax expense or the cash requirements to pay our taxes;
- these measures do not reflect the cash requirements to pay dividends to stockholders of our Class A common stock and tax and other cash distributions to our non-controlling unitholders;
- these measures do not reflect the cash requirements pursuant to the Tax Receivable Agreements ("TRAs");
- these measures do not reflect the cash requirements for share repurchases;
- **these measures do not reflect the cash requirements for the settlement of the industry class-action lawsuits and other legal settlements;**
- although depreciation and amortization are non-cash charges, the assets being depreciated and amortized will often require replacement in the future, and these measures do not reflect any cash requirements for such replacements;
- although equity-based compensation is a non-cash charge, the issuance of equity-based awards may have a dilutive impact on earnings **or loss** per share; and
- other companies may calculate these measures differently, so similarly named measures may not be comparable.

51

[Table of Contents](#)

The adjustments to EBITDA in future periods are generally expected to be similar to the kinds of charges and costs excluded from Adjusted EBITDA in prior periods. The exclusion of these charges and costs in future periods will have a significant impact on our Adjusted EBITDA. We are not able to provide a reconciliation of anticipated non-GAAP financial information for future periods to the corresponding U.S. GAAP measures without unreasonable effort because of the uncertainty and variability of the nature and amount of these future charges and costs.

49

[Table of Contents](#)

A reconciliation of Adjusted EBITDA to net income (loss) is set forth in the following table (in thousands):

	Three Months Ended		Year Ended			Year Ended		
	December 31,		December 31,			December 31,		
	2022	2021	2022	2021	2020	2023	2022	2021
Net income (loss)	\$ (1,553)	\$ 5,620	\$ 10,757	\$ (24,620)	\$20,546	\$(98,486)	\$ 10,757	\$ (24,620)
Depreciation and amortization	8,914	9,097	35,769	31,333	26,106	32,414	35,769	31,333
Interest expense	7,491	3,807	20,903	11,344	9,223	35,741	20,903	11,344
Interest income	(785)	(16)	(1,460)	(217)	(340)	(4,420)	(1,460)	(217)
Provision for income taxes	3,012	1,005	7,371	2,459	9,162	56,947	7,371	2,459
EBITDA	17,079	19,513	73,340	20,299	64,697	22,196	73,340	20,299
Loss on contract settlement (1)	—	400	—	40,900	—	—	—	—
Loss on extinguishment of debt (2)	—	—	—	264	—	—	—	—
Impairment charge - leased assets (3)	—	—	6,248	—	7,902	—	—	—
Impairment charge - goodwill (4)	7,100	—	7,100	5,123	—	—	—	—
Loss on lease termination (5)	—	—	2,460	—	—	—	—	—
Settlement charge (1)	—	—	—	—	—	55,150	—	—
Loss on contract settlement (2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40,900
Loss on extinguishment of debt (3)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	264
Impairment charge - leased assets (4)	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,248	—
Impairment charge - goodwill (5)	—	—	—	—	—	18,633	7,100	5,123
Loss on lease termination (6)	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,460	—
Equity-based compensation expense	4,038	6,983	22,044	34,298	16,267	19,536	22,044	34,298
Acquisition-related expense (6)	(138)	3,119	1,859	17,422	2,375	—	—	—
Fair value adjustments to contingent consideration (7)	(1,436)	(21)	(133)	309	814	—	—	—
Restructuring charges (8)	598	—	8,690	—	—	—	—	—
Acquisition-related expense (7)	—	—	—	—	—	263	1,859	17,422
Fair value adjustments to contingent consideration (8)	—	—	—	—	—	(533)	(133)	309
Restructuring charges (9)	—	—	—	—	—	4,210	8,690	—
Gain on reduction in tax receivable agreement liability (10)	—	—	—	—	—	(25,298)	(702)	382
Other	(703)	1,072	24	968	503	2,131	726	586
Adjusted EBITDA	\$ 26,538	\$ 31,066	\$ 121,632	\$ 119,583	\$92,558	\$ 96,288	\$121,632	\$119,583

- (1) Represents the settlement of the industry class-action lawsuits and other legal settlements. See Note 14, *Commitments and Contingencies*, for additional information.
- (2) Represents the effective settlement of the pre-existing master franchise agreements with INTEGRA that was recognized with the acquisition. See Note 6, *Acquisitions and Dispositions*, for additional information.
- (3) The loss was recognized in connection with the amended and restated Senior Secured Credit Facility. See Note 10, *Debt*, for additional information.
- (4) Represents the impairment recognized on portions of our corporate headquarters office building. See Note 3, *Leases*, for additional information.
- (5) During the fourth quarter of 2023, in connection with our annual goodwill impairment test, we concluded that the carrying value of the Mortgage reporting unit within the Mortgage segment exceeded its fair value, resulting in an impairment charge to the Mortgage reporting unit goodwill. In addition, during the fourth quarter of 2022, in connection with the restructuring of our business and technology offerings, we the Company made the decision to wind down the Gadberry Group, resulting in an impairment charge to the Gadberry Group reporting unit goodwill. In addition, during 2021, lower than expected adoption rates of the First technology resulted in downward revisions to long-term forecasts, resulting in an impairment charge to the First reporting unit goodwill. See Note 8, *Intangible Assets and Goodwill*, for additional information.
- (6) During the second quarter of 2022, a loss was recognized in connection with the termination of the booj office lease. See Note 3, *Leases*, for additional information.
- (7) Acquisition-related expense includes personnel, legal, accounting, advisory and consulting fees incurred in connection with acquisition activities and integration of acquired companies.
- (8) Fair value adjustments to contingent consideration include amounts recognized for changes in the estimated fair value of the contingent consideration liabilities. See Note 11, *Fair Value Measurements*, to the accompanying consolidated financial statements for additional information.
- (9) During the second half third quarter of 2023, we announced a reduction in force and reorganization intended to streamline our operations and yield cost savings over the long term and during the third quarter of 2022, we incurred expenses related to the a restructuring of associated with a shift in our business and technology offerings including \$7.6 million of severance and related expenses and a \$1.2 million write off of capitalized software development costs, strategy. See Note 2, *Summary of Significant Accounting Policies*, for additional information.
- (10) Gain on reduction in tax receivable agreement liability recorded during 2023 is a result of a valuation allowance on deferred tax assets. See Note 4, *Non-controlling Interest* and Note 12, *Income Taxes*, for additional information.

[Table of Contents](#)

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Overview of Factors Affecting Our Liquidity

Our liquidity position is affected by the growth of our agent, loan originator and franchise base and as well as conditions in the real estate market and mortgage markets. In this regard, our short-term liquidity position from time to time has been, and will continue to be, affected by a number of factors including agents in the RE/MAX network, particularly in Company-Owned Regions. Regions and to a lesser degree, open offices in the Motto network. Our cash flows and liquidity position are primarily related to the timing of, affected by:

- (i) cash receipt of revenues;
- (ii) payment of selling, operating and administrative expenses;
- (iii) net investments in Mortgage;
- (iv) cash consideration for acquisitions and acquisition-related expenses;
- (v) principal payments and related interest payments on our Senior Secured Credit Facility;

[Table of Contents](#)

- (vi) dividend payments to stockholders of our Class A common stock;
- (vii) distributions and other payments to non-controlling unitholders pursuant to the terms of RMCO's limited liability company operating agreement ("the RMCO, LLC Agreement");
- (viii) corporate tax payments paid by the Company;
- (ix) payments to the TRA parties pursuant to the TRAs;
- (x) payments related to legal settlements including the settlement of the industry class-action lawsuits and other legal settlements; and
- (x) (xi) share repurchases.

We have satisfied these needs our liquidity requirements primarily through our existing cash balances, cash generated by our operations and funds available under our Senior Secured Credit Facility. We may pursue other sources of capital that may include other forms of external financing, such as additional financing in the public capital markets, in order to increase our cash position and preserve financial flexibility as needs arise.

Financing Resources

RMCO and RE/MAX, LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of RMCO, have a credit agreement with JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent, and various lenders party thereto (the "Senior Secured Credit Facility"). On July 21, 2021, we amended and restated our Senior Secured Credit Facility to fund the acquisition of INTEGRA and refinance our existing facility. The revised facility provides for a seven-year \$460.0 million term loan facility and a five-year \$50.0 million revolving loan facility. The revised facility Senior Secured Credit Facility also provides for incremental facilities under which RE/MAX, LLC may request to add one or more tranches of term facilities or increase any then than existing credit facility in the aggregate principal amount of up to \$100 million (or a higher amount subject to the terms and conditions of the Senior Secured Credit Facility), subject to lender participation.

The Senior Secured Credit Facility requires is guaranteed by RMCO and is secured by a lien on substantially all of the assets of RE/MAX, LLC and other operating companies.

The Senior Secured Credit Facility requires us to repay term loans at approximately \$1.2 million per quarter. We are also required to repay the term loans and reduce revolving commitments with (i) 100% of proceeds of any incurrence of additional debt not permitted by the Senior Secured Credit Facility, (ii) 100% of

proceeds of asset sales and 100% of amounts recovered under insurance policies, subject to certain exceptions and a reinvestment right and (iii) 50% of Excess Cash Flow (or "ECF") as defined in the Senior Secured Credit Facility, at the end of the applicable fiscal year if RE/MAX, LLC's Total Leverage Ratio (or "TLR") as defined in the Senior Secured Credit Facility, is in excess of 4.25:1. If the TLR as of the last day of such fiscal year is equal to or less than 4.25:1 but above 3.75:1, the repayment percentage is 25% of ECF and if the our TLR as of the last day of such fiscal year is less than 3.75:1, no repayment from ECF is required. We evaluated if an ECF payment was required as of December 31, 2023 pursuant to the terms of the Senior Secured Credit Facility and determined no ECF payment was required. In addition, the Company is we are limited in the amount of restricted payments if we can make as defined in the Senior Secured Credit Facility. These restricted payments include declaration or payment

53

[Table of dividends, repurchase of shares, or other distributions. In general, the Company can make unlimited restricted payments, so long as the TLR is below 3.50:1 \(both before and after giving effect to such payments\). As of December 31, 2022, our TLR was 3.00:1, as such no ECF payment was required, and the limits on restricted payments were not applicable. Contents](#)

The Senior Secured Credit Facility is guaranteed by RMCO and is secured by a lien on substantially all of the assets of RE/MAX, LLC and other operating companies.

The Senior Secured Credit Facility provides for customary restrictions on, among other things, additional indebtedness, liens, dispositions of property, dividends, transactions with affiliates and fundamental changes such as mergers, consolidations, and liquidations. The restricted payments include declaration or payment of dividends, repurchase of shares, or other distributions. In general, we can make unlimited restricted payments, so long as the TLR is below 3.50:1 (both before and after giving effect to such payments). As of December 31, 2023, the TLR was 7.80:1. The TLR increased primarily due to the settlement of the industry class-action lawsuits (for additional information see Note 14, *Commitments and Contingencies*). As long as the TLR remains above 3.50:1, we will be limited in the amount of restricted payments – primarily dividends and share repurchases – we can make up to the greater of \$50 million or 50% of consolidated EBITDA on a trailing twelve-month basis (unless we can rely on other restricted payment baskets available under the Senior Secured Credit Facility). This limitation does limit the restricted payments we can make to our shareholders. The TLR is calculated based on RE/MAX, LLC's consolidated indebtedness and consolidated EBITDA, both defined in the Senior Secured Credit Facility. As of December 31, 2023, RE/MAX, LLC's consolidated EBITDA, as defined in the Senior Secured Credit Facility, was \$44.6 million on a trailing twelve-month basis.

With certain exceptions, any default under any of our other agreements evidencing indebtedness in the amount of \$15.0 million or more constitutes an event of default under the Senior Secured Credit Facility.

Borrowings Prior to July 2023, borrowings under the term loans and revolving loans accrue interest, at our option on (a) LIBOR, provided LIBOR shall be no less than 0.50% plus an applicable margin of 2.50% and, provided further that such rate shall be adjusted for reserve requirements for eurocurrency liabilities, if any (the "LIBOR Rate") or (b) the greatest of (i) the prime rate as quoted by the Wall Street Journal, (ii) the NYFRB Rate (as defined in the Senior Secured Credit Facility) plus 0.50% and (iii) the one-month Eurodollar Rate plus 1.00%, (such greatest rate, the "ABR") plus, in each case, an applicable margin of 1.50%. The Senior Secured Credit Facility includes a provision for transition from LIBOR to the alternative reference rate of Term Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR") on or before June 2023 (the LIBOR Rate cessation date) and we transitioned from LIBOR to Adjusted Term SOFR on July 31, 2023. Borrowings under the term loans and revolving loans began accruing interest based on Adjusted Term SOFR, subject to the same floor of 0.50%, plus the same applicable margin of 2.50%. As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, the interest rate on the term loan facility was 6.9% 8.0%. If we had transitioned to SOFR the margin on our term loan facility would have increased our interest rate by approximately 0.1% or \$0.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2022.

51

[Table of Contents](#)

Whenever amounts are If any amount is drawn under the revolving line of credit under the Senior Secured Credit Facility requires compliance with the terms of the Senior Secured Credit Facility require the TLR to not exceed 4.50:1 in order for us to be able to access borrowings under the line of credit. As a leverage ratio (calculated result, as net debt long as the TLR remains above 4.50:1, access to EBITDA as defined therein), borrowings under the revolving line of credit will be precluded. A commitment fee of 0.5% per annum (subject to reductions) accrues on the amount of unutilized revolving line of credit, credit regardless of our TLR. As of the date of this report, no amounts were drawn on the revolving line of credit. We expect the earliest the TLR will fall below 4.50:1 is during the third quarter of 2024.

As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, we had \$448.3 million \$444.6 million of term loans outstanding, net of an unamortized discount and issuance costs, and no revolving loans outstanding under our Senior Secured Credit Facility.

Sources and Uses of Cash

As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, and 2021, 2022, we had \$108.7 million \$82.6 million and \$126.3 million \$108.7 million, respectively, in cash and cash equivalents, of which approximately \$23.5 million \$32.5 million and \$8.9 million \$23.5 million were denominated in foreign currencies, respectively.

	Year Ended December 31,		Year Ended December 31,	
	2022	2021	2023	2022
Cash provided by (used in):				
Operating activities	\$ 71,142	\$ 42,442	\$ 28,264	\$ 71,142
Investing activities	(11,500)	(194,922)	(5,643)	(11,500)
Financing activities	(78,363)	189,352	(35,817)	(78,363)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash	(1,550)	300	831	(1,550)
Net change in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	\$ (20,271)	\$ 37,172	\$ (12,365)	\$ (20,271)

Operating Activities

Cash provided by operating activities increased decreased primarily as a result of:

- an increase due to the loss on contract settlements a decrease in Adjusted EBITDA of \$40.9 million in 2021;
- an increase due to lower costs associated with acquiring and integrating new companies;
- an increase due to lower tax payments in the current year of \$8.4 million \$25.3 million;
- an increase a decrease due to increased interest payments of \$14.9 million, due to higher interest rates in Adjusted EBITDA of \$2.0 million that more than offset by; the current year;

Table of Contents

- a decrease due to higher payments of certain employee related liabilities; offset by;
- a decrease an increase due to higher interest payments of \$9.0 million, due to the increase of our Senior Secured Credit Facility in July 2021 lower costs associated with severance and higher interest rates in the current year; related restructuring expenses;
- a decrease an increase due to severance and related expenses of \$7.6 million for a higher cash bonus payout in the restructure of our business; prior year; and
- timing differences on various operating assets and liabilities.

Investing Activities

During the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, the change in cash (used in) used in investing activities was primarily the result of the INTEGRA acquisition lower capitalizable investments in technology as compared to the prior year and lower no spend on our corporate headquarters refresh refresh in the current year.

Financing Activities

During the year ended **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**, the change in cash **provided by (used in) used in** financing activities was primarily due to **net cash received from the increase in our term loan in the prior year, the lower** allocation of capital to our share repurchase program, **that began in lower dividends paid to Class A common stockholders and distributions paid to non-controlling interests due to the first quarter suspension of 2022, higher payments related to our quarterly dividend and lower** tax withholding payments for share-based compensation **and an increase in principal payments on our Senior Secured Credit Facility.**

[Table of Contents](#)

Capital Allocation Priorities

Liquidity

Our objective is to maintain a strong liquidity position. We have existing cash balances, cash flows from operating activities **and** access to **our revolving facility and** incremental facilities under our Senior Secured Credit Facility available to support the needs of our business. As needs arise, we may seek additional financing in the public capital markets.

Acquisitions

As part of our growth strategy, we may pursue acquisitions of Independent Regions in the U.S. and Canada as well as additional acquisitions or investments in complementary businesses, services and technologies that would provide access to new markets, revenue streams, or otherwise complement our existing operations. We may fund any such growth with various sources of capital including existing cash balances and cash flow from operations, as well as proceeds from debt financings including under existing credit facilities or new arrangements raised in the public capital markets.

Capital Expenditures

The total aggregate amount for purchases of property and equipment and capitalization of developed software was **\$9.9 million** **\$6.4 million**, **\$15.2 million** **\$9.9 million** and **\$6.9 million** **\$15.2 million** for the years ended **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**, **2021** **2022** and **2020**, **2021**, respectively. These amounts primarily relate to spend on our corporate headquarters refresh and investments in technology. In order to expand our technology, we plan to continue to re-invest in our business in order to improve operational efficiencies and enhance the tools and services provided to the affiliates in our networks. Total capital expenditures for **2023** **2024** are expected to be between **\$8.0 million** **\$7.0 million** and **\$11.0 million** **\$9.0 million**. See Financial and Operational Highlights above for additional information.

Return of Capital

Our Board of Directors approved quarterly cash dividends of \$0.23 per share on all outstanding shares of Class A common stock **in the first three quarters of 2023 and** every quarter in 2022, **and 2021, respectively**, as disclosed in Note 5, *Earnings Per Share and Dividends*. **On February 15, 2023, we announced that During the fourth quarter 2023** our Board of Directors **approved a decided to suspend our quarterly dividend dividend. In light of \$0.23 per share on all outstanding shares the settlement of Class A common stock, which the industry class-action lawsuits** (for additional information see Note 14, *Commitments and Contingencies*) and ongoing challenging housing and mortgage market conditions, we believe this action to preserve our capital is payable on **March 22, 2023 to stockholders of record at the close of business on March 8, 2023, prudent.**

During the first quarter of 2022, our Board of Directors authorized a common stock repurchase program of up to \$100 million. The share repurchase program does not obligate the Company to purchase any amount of common stock and does not have an expiration date. The share repurchase program may be suspended or discontinued at any time. During the year ended **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**, **1,533,728** **160,405** shares of our Class A common stock were repurchased and retired for **\$34.1 million**, **\$3.4**

million, excluding commissions, at an average cost of \$22.23 \$21.24 per share. As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, \$65.9 million \$62.5 million remained available under the share repurchase authorization.

Future capital allocation decisions with respect to return of capital either in the form of additional future dividends, and if declared, the amount, payment and timing of any such future dividend, or in the form of share buybacks, will be subject to our actual future earnings and capital requirements and any amounts authorized will be at the sole discretion of our Board of Directors. During 2022, we were able Directors who will take into account general economic, housing and mortgage market conditions, the Company's financial condition, available cash, current and anticipated cash needs, any applicable restrictions pursuant to repurchase shares advantageously the terms of our Senior Secured Credit Facility and we anticipate we will repurchase shares at a lower rate in 2023, any other factors that the Board of Directors considers relevant.

Distributions and Other Payments to Non-controlling Unitholders by RMCO

Distributions to Non-Controlling Unitholders Pursuant to the RMCO, LLC Agreement

As authorized by the RMCO, LLC Agreement, RMCO makes cash distributions to its members, Holdings and RIHI. Distributions are required to be made by RMCO to its members on a pro-rata basis in accordance with each members' ownership percentage in RMCO. These distributions have historically been either in the form of payments to cover its members' estimated tax liabilities, dividend payments, or payments to ensure pro-rata distributions have occurred.

As a limited liability company (treated as a partnership for income tax purposes), RMCO does not incur significant domestic federal, state or local income taxes, as these taxes are primarily the obligations of its members. RMCO is generally required to distribute cash to its members to cover each member's estimated tax liabilities, if any, with respect to

their allocable share of RMCO earnings. Such distributions are required if any other distributions from RMCO (i.e., in the form of dividend payments) for the relevant period are otherwise insufficient to enable each member to cover its estimated tax liabilities.

Holdings' only source of cash flow from operations is in the form of distributions from RMCO. Holdings receives received distributions from RMCO on a quarterly basis that are were equal to the dividend payments Holdings makes made to the stockholders of its Class A common stock. As a result, absent any additional distributions, Holdings may have insufficient funds to cover its estimated tax and TRA liabilities. Therefore, as necessary, RMCO makes a separate distribution to Holdings, and because all distributions must be made on a pro-rata basis, RIHI receives a separate payment to ensure such pro-rata distributions have occurred.

Payments Pursuant to the Tax Receivable Agreements

As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, the Company reflected a total liability of \$26.6 million \$0.8 million under the terms of its TRAs. TRAs, with a portion to be paid in the first quarter of 2024. The liability pursuant to the TRAs will increase upon future exchanges by RIHI of RMCO common units or with future reversals of the valuation allowances, with the increase representing 85% of the estimated future tax benefits, if any, resulting from such exchanges. Payments are made on this liability as tax benefits are realized by Holdings.

Distributions and other payments pursuant to the RMCO, LLC Agreement and TRAs were comprised of the following (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,		Year Ended December 31,	
	2022	2021	2023	2022
Distributions and other payments pursuant to the RMCO, LLC Agreement:				
Pro rata distributions to RIHI as a result of distributions to RE/MAX Holdings in order to satisfy its estimated tax liabilities	\$ 2,276	\$ 2,650	\$ —	\$ 2,276

Dividend distributions	11,556	11,556	8,667	11,556
Other			(12)	—
Total distributions to RIHI	13,832	14,206	8,655	13,832
Payments pursuant to the TRAs	3,314	3,444	440	3,240
Total distributions to RIHI and TRA payments	\$ 17,146	\$ 17,650	\$9,095	\$17,072

56

[Table of Contents](#)

Contractual Obligations

The following table summarizes our contractual obligations as of **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023** and the effect such obligations are expected to have on our liquidity and cash flows in future periods (in thousands):

	Payments due by Period					Payments due by Period				
	Total	Less than 1 year	1-3 years	3-5 years	After 5 years	Total	Less than 1 year	1-3 years	3-5 years	After 5 years
Senior Secured Credit Facility (including current portion) ⁽¹⁾	\$ 453,101	\$ 4,600	9,200	9,200	430,101	\$448,500	\$ 4,600	9,200	434,700	—
Interest payments on credit facility ⁽²⁾	172,219	31,747	62,611	61,230	16,631	161,386	36,202	71,090	54,094	—
Undiscounted lease obligations ⁽³⁾	45,291	7,714	16,705	18,255	2,617	39,337	8,007	18,536	12,196	598
Payments pursuant to tax receivable agreements ⁽⁴⁾	26,559	1,642	6,693	7,006	11,218	822	822	—	—	—
Vendor contracts ⁽⁵⁾	24,812	16,768	7,334	710	—	8,950	7,251	1,699	—	—
Estimated undiscounted contingent consideration payments ⁽⁶⁾	6,976	1,209	3,743	2,024	—	3,253	1,085	2,168	—	—
	\$ 728,958	\$ 63,680	\$ 106,286	\$ 98,425	\$ 460,567	\$662,248	\$ 57,967	\$102,693	\$500,990	\$ 598

- (1) We have reflected full payment of our Senior Secured Credit Facility in July 2028 at maturity. The Senior Secured Credit Facility may require additional prepayments throughout the term of the loan based on **the our** TLR as discussed above.
- (2) The variable interest rate on the Senior Secured Credit Facility is assumed at the interest rate in effect as of **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023** of **6.9%** **8.0%**.
- (3) We are obligated under non-cancelable leases for offices and equipment. Future payments under these leases and commitments, net of payments to be received under sublease agreements of **\$7.9 million** **\$5.9 million** in the aggregate, are included in the table above. See Note 3, Leases, to the accompanying consolidated financial statements for more information.
- (4) As described elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, we entered into TRAs, that will provide for the payment by us of 85% of the amount of cash savings, if any, in U.S. federal, state and local income tax or franchise tax that we realize as a result of tax deductions arising from the increase in tax basis in RMCO's assets. The amounts present above are undiscounted.
- (5) Represents outstanding purchase orders with vendors initiated in the ordinary course of business for operating and capital expenditures, including payments from the Marketing Funds.

54

[Table of Contents](#)

- (6) Represents estimated undiscounted payments to the former owner of Motto and former owners of Gadberry Group as required per the purchase agreements. See Note 11, *Fair Value Measurements*, to the accompanying consolidated financial statements for more information.

Commitments and Contingencies

Our management does not believe there are any matters involving us that could result, individually or in the aggregate, in a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Off Balance Sheet Arrangements

We have no material off balance sheet arrangements as of **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**.

Critical Accounting Judgments and Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Several of the estimates and assumptions we are required to make relate to matters that are inherently uncertain as they pertain to future events. We base estimates on historical experience and other assumptions believed to be reasonable under the circumstances and evaluate these estimates on an ongoing basis. Actual results may differ from these estimates under different assumptions or conditions.

Our significant accounting policies are discussed in Note 2, *Summary of Significant Accounting Policies*. We believe that the accounting policies and estimates discussed below are critical to understanding our historical and future performance, as these policies relate to the more significant areas involving management's judgments and estimates.

Mortgage Goodwill

We assess goodwill for impairment at least annually or whenever an event occurs, or circumstances change that would indicate impairment may have occurred at the reporting unit level. Reporting units are driven by the level at which segment management reviews operating results. We perform our required impairment testing annually on October 1. **For**

For 57

[Table of Contents](#)

most of our reporting units, the fair value of the reporting unit **significantly exceeded exceeds** its carrying value at the latest assessment date and only a qualitative impairment test was performed. **However, for**

During the 2023 annual impairment test, we concluded that the carrying value of the Mortgage reporting unit we performed a quantitative impairment test due to within the smaller excess of Mortgage segment exceeded its fair value over carrying value in light of macroeconomic trends. We did not record a goodwill impairment for Mortgage reporting unit.

The Mortgage reporting unit, which has a carrying value of goodwill as of December 31, 2022 of \$18.6 million, value. Its fair value is tied primarily to Motto franchise sales over the next several years. Failure to achieve targeted franchise sales (which are currently estimated at between 60 years and 140 per year over the next 10 years) could result discount rate used in an our discounted cash flow analysis. Therefore, we fully impaired the reporting unit's goodwill and recorded a non-cash impairment charge of this goodwill balance, \$18.6 million. See Note 8, *Intangible Assets and Goodwill*, for additional information.

Purchase Accounting for Acquisitions

We allocate the purchase price of an acquired business to its identifiable assets and liabilities based on estimated fair values. The excess of the purchase price over the amount allocated to the identifiable assets less liabilities is recorded as goodwill. Purchase price allocations require management to make assumptions and apply judgment to estimate the fair value of acquired assets and liabilities. Management estimates the fair value of assets and liabilities primarily using discounted cash flow analysis.

We engage outside appraisal firms to assist in the fair value determination of identifiable intangible assets, primarily franchise rights, and in measuring the loss on settlement of pre-existing master franchise contracts (if applicable). The timing and amount of expected future cash flows used in the valuation requires estimates, among other items, of revenue and agent growth rates, operating expenses and expected operating cash flow margins. The development of these cash flows, and the discount rate applied to the cash flows, is subject to inherent uncertainties. Any estimate of loss on settlement is dependent on determining market rates for similar services. We adjust the preliminary purchase price allocation, as necessary, after the acquisition closing date through the end of the measurement period of one year or less as we finalize valuations for the assets acquired and liabilities assumed. If estimates or assumptions used to complete the

55

[Table of Contents](#)

initial purchase price allocation and estimate the fair value of acquired assets and liabilities significantly differed from assumptions made in the final valuation, the allocation of purchase price between goodwill and intangibles could significantly differ. Such a difference would impact future earnings through amortization expense of these intangibles. In addition, if forecasts supporting the valuation of the intangible assets or goodwill are not achieved, impairments could arise, as discussed further above.

Deferred Tax Assets and TRA Liability

As discussed in Item 1. Business, Holdings has twice acquired significant portions of the ownership in RMCO. When Holdings acquired this ownership in the form of common units, it received a significant step-up in tax basis on the underlying assets held by RMCO. The step-up is principally equivalent to the difference between (1) the fair value of the underlying assets on the date of acquisition of the common units and (2) their tax basis in RMCO, multiplied by the percentage of units acquired. The majority of the step-up in basis relates to intangibles assets, primarily franchise agreements and goodwill, and is included within deferred tax assets on our consolidated balance sheets. The computation of the step-up requires valuations of the intangible assets of RMCO and has the same complexities and estimates as discussed in *Purchase Accounting for Acquisitions* above. In addition, the step-up is governed by complex IRS rules that limit which intangibles are subject to step-up, and also imposes further limits on the amount of step-up. Given the magnitude of the deferred tax assets and complexity of the calculations, small adjustments to our model used to calculate these deferred tax assets can result in material changes to the amounts recognized, especially in years when Holdings acquires ownership interest in RMCO. There were no redemptions of common units in RMCO in the periods presented. However, if more common units of RMCO are redeemed by RIHI, the percentage of RE/MAX Holdings' ownership of RMCO will increase, and additional deferred tax assets will be created as additional tax basis step-ups occur and such amounts are likely to be material.

Pursuant to the TRA agreements, Holdings makes annual payments to RIHI and Parallaxes Rain Co-Investment, LLC ("Parallaxes") (a successor to the TRAs prior owners) equivalent to 85% of any tax benefits realized on each year's tax return from the additional tax deductions arising from the step-up in tax basis. A TRA liability of ~~\$26.6 million~~ ~~\$0.8 million~~ exists as of ~~December 31, 2022~~ ~~December 31, 2023~~ for the future cash obligations expected to be paid under the TRAs and is not discounted. The calculation of this liability is a function of the step-up described above and therefore has the same complexities and estimates. Similar to the deferred tax assets, these liabilities would likely increase materially if RIHI redeems additional common units of ~~RMCO~~ ~~RMCO or with~~ ~~future reversals of the valuation allowances~~.

[Table of Contents](#)

New Accounting Pronouncements

See Note 2, *Summary of Significant Accounting Policies*, for recently issued accounting pronouncements applicable to us and the effect of those standards on our financial statements and related disclosures.

ITEM 7A. QUALITATIVE AND QUANTITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

We have operations ~~both~~ within the U.S. ~~and~~ ~~Canada~~ and globally and we are exposed to market risks in the ordinary course of our business. These risks primarily include interest rate, foreign exchange and credit risks, as well as risks relating to changes in the general economic conditions in the countries where we conduct business. We use derivative instruments to mitigate the impact of certain of our market risk exposures. We do not use derivatives for trading or speculative purposes.

Credit Risk

We are exposed to credit risk related to receivables from franchisees. We perform quarterly reviews of credit exposure above an established threshold for each franchisee and are in regular communication with those franchisees about their balance. For significant delinquencies, we will terminate the franchise. For the

years ended **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023** and **2020, 2022**, bad debt expense was **less than approximately 2%** **2.0%** and **0.7%** of revenue. For the year ended **December 31, 2021**, we recognized a benefit to bad debt due to significantly improved collections, revenue, respectively.

Interest Rate Risk

We are subject to interest rate risk in connection with borrowings under our Senior Secured Credit Facility which bear interest at variable rates. At **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**, **\$453.1 million** **\$448.5 million** in term loans were outstanding under our Senior Secured Credit Facility. We currently do not engage in any interest rate hedging activity, but given our variable rate borrowings, we monitor interest rates and if appropriate, may engage in hedging activity prospectively. **The** **As of December 31, 2023**, the interest rate on our Senior Secured Credit Facility **is currently was** based on **LIBOR**, **Adjusted Term SOFR**, subject to a floor of 0.50%, plus an applicable margin of 2.50%. **We transitioned from LIBOR to Adjusted Term SOFR during the third quarter of 2023 and borrowings under the term loans and revolving loans accrued interest based on Adjusted Term SOFR, beginning on July 31, 2023, subject to the same floor of 0.50%, plus the same applicable margin of 2.50%.**

As of

56

[Table of Contents](#)

December 31, 2022, **December 31, 2023**, the interest rate was **6.9%** **8.0%**. If **LIBOR rises such that** our rate is above the floor, then each hypothetical 0.25% increase would result in additional annual interest expense of \$1.1 million. To mitigate a portion of this risk, we invest our cash balances in short-term investments that earn interest at variable rates.

Currency Risk

We have a network of global franchisees in over 110 countries and territories. Fluctuations in exchange rates of the U.S. dollar against foreign currencies can result, and have resulted, in fluctuations in (a) revenue and operating income (loss) due to a portion of our revenue being denominated in foreign currencies and (b) foreign exchange transaction gains and losses due primarily to cash, accounts receivable and liability balances denominated in foreign currencies, with the Canadian dollar representing the most significant exposure. To mitigate a portion of this risk related to (b), we enter into short-term foreign currency forwards to minimize exposures related to foreign currency. See Note 2, *Summary of Significant Accounting Policies*, for more information. In addition, we actively convert cash balances into U.S. dollars to mitigate currency risk on cash positions.

During the year ended **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**, a hypothetical 5% strengthening/weakening in the value of the U.S. dollar compared to the Canadian dollar would have resulted in a decrease/increase to operating income (loss) of approximately **\$1.7 million** **\$1.5 million**, respectively, related to currency risk (a) above.

57 59

[Table of Contents](#)

ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

[Reports of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm \(PCAOB ID: 42\)](#)

59 61

[Consolidated Balance Sheets](#)

62 65

Consolidated Statements of Income (Loss)	63 66
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss)	64 67
Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity (Deficit)	65 68
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	66 69
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	67 70

[Table of Contents](#)

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the **Stockholders** **Shareholders** and **the** Board of Directors
of
RE/MAX Holdings, Inc.:

Opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance **sheets** **sheet** of RE/MAX Holdings, Inc. **and subsidiaries** (the Company) as of **December 31, 2022** **and 2021**, **December 31, 2023**, the related consolidated statements of income (loss), comprehensive income (loss), stockholders' equity (**deficit**) and cash flows for **each of the years in the three-year period** **year then** ended, **December 31, 2022**, and the related notes (collectively **referred to as the consolidated "consolidated financial statements" statements"**). In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company **as of December 31, 2022 and 2021**, **at December 31, 2023**, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for **each of the years in the three-year period** **year then** ended, **December 31, 2022**, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the **Company's** **Company's** internal control over financial reporting as of **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**, based on criteria established in Internal Control – **Control**—Integrated Framework (**2013**) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (**2013 framework**), and our report dated **February 28, 2023** **February 22, 2024** expressed an unqualified opinion **on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting**. **thereon**.

Basis for Opinion

These **consolidated** financial statements are the responsibility of the **Company's** **Company's** management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on **these consolidated the Company's** financial statements based on our **audits**. **audit**. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our **audits** **audit** in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the **consolidated** financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. Our **audits** **audit** included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the **consolidated** financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the **consolidated** financial statements. Our **audits** **audit** also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the **consolidated** financial statements. We believe that our **audits** **provide** **audit provides** a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Critical Audit Matter

The critical audit matter communicated below is a matter arising from the current period audit of the consolidated financial statements that was communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that: (1) relates to accounts or disclosures that are material to the consolidated financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective or complex judgments. The communication of a the critical audit matter does not alter in any way our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matter below, providing a separate opinion on the critical audit matter or on the accounts or disclosures to which it relates.

Valuation of goodwill in the Mortgage reporting unit

As discussed in Note 8 to the consolidated financial statements, the goodwill balance as of December 31, 2022 was \$258.6 million, of which \$18.6 million related to the Mortgage reporting unit. The Company assesses goodwill for impairment at least annually at the reporting unit level or whenever an event occurs that would indicate impairment may have occurred. The impairment test consists of comparing the estimated fair value of each reporting unit with its carrying amount, including goodwill. The fair value of a reporting unit is determined by forecasting results, including franchise sales, and applying an assumed discount rate.

We identified the evaluation of the valuation of goodwill in the Mortgage reporting unit as a critical audit matter. Assessing the estimated fair value of the Mortgage reporting unit required the application of subjective auditor

Impairment of goodwill in the Mortgage reporting unit

Description of the Matter

As discussed in Note 2 and Note 8 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company assesses goodwill for impairment annually at October 1, or when an event occurs or circumstances change that would indicate impairment may have occurred at the reporting unit level. The impairment test consists of comparing the estimated fair value of each reporting unit with its carrying amount, including goodwill. The fair value of a reporting unit is determined by forecasting results and applying an assumed discount rate. As a result of the annual impairment assessment, the Company recognized \$18.6 million of goodwill impairment loss related to the Mortgage reporting unit.

Auditing the Company's fair value assessment of the Mortgage reporting unit involved a higher degree of judgment due to the subjective nature of the assumptions used in determining the fair value, and changes in management's assumptions could have a significant impact on the fair value and resulting impairment loss. The significant assumptions used to estimate the fair value of the Mortgage reporting unit include the number of franchise sales and discount rate.

59 61

[Table of Contents](#)

How We Addressed the Matter in Our Audit

We obtained an understanding, evaluated the design and tested the operating effectiveness of controls over the Company's process to determine the fair value of the Mortgage reporting unit. This included testing controls over management's evaluation of the significant assumptions used to estimate the fair value.

To test the fair value of the Mortgage reporting unit, our audit procedures included, among others, testing the completeness and accuracy of the information included in the valuation and evaluating the significant assumptions mentioned above that were used to estimate fair value. To assess the reasonableness of the franchise sales assumption, we compared it to the Company's historical actual franchise sales and considered current and expected future market conditions, and evaluated management's ability to accurately forecast future sales by comparing actual results to historical forecasts. We involved our valuation specialists to assist in evaluating the discount rate assumption considering observable market data and published industry resources.

judgment due to the high degree of estimation uncertainty. Specifically, the franchise sales assumptions used to estimate the fair value of the reporting unit were challenging to test as they represented subjective determinations of future market and economic conditions that were also sensitive to

variation. In addition, specialized skills and knowledge were required to evaluate the Company's discount rate assumption.

The following are the primary procedures we performed to address this critical audit matter. We evaluated the design and tested the operating effectiveness of certain internal controls over the Company's goodwill impairment assessment process. This included controls related to the development of the franchise sales and the discount rate assumptions. We evaluated the Company's franchise sales assumptions by comparing them to the Company's historical franchise sales. We also compared the Company's historical franchise sales forecasts to actual results to assess the Company's ability to accurately forecast franchise sales. In addition, we involved valuation professionals with specialized skills and knowledge who assisted in evaluating the discount rate assumption by comparing it to a discount rate range that was independently developed using publicly available market data for comparable entities.

/s/KPMG Ernst & Young LLP

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2003, 2023.

Denver, Colorado

February 28, 2023 22, 2024

60 62

[Table of Contents](#)

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Stockholders Shareholders and the Board of Directors

of

RE/MAX Holdings, Inc.;

Opinion on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

We have audited RE/MAX Holdings, Inc. and subsidiaries' (the Company) 's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, based on criteria established in Internal Control – Control—Integrated Framework (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission, Commission (2013 framework) (the COSO criteria). In our opinion, the Company RE/MAX Holdings, Inc. (the Company) maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, based on criteria established in Internal Control – Integrated Framework (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. COSO criteria.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the 2023 consolidated balance sheets financial statements of the Company as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the related consolidated statements of income (loss), comprehensive income (loss), stockholders' equity, and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2022, and the related notes (collectively, the consolidated financial statements), and our report dated February 28, 2023 February 22, 2024 expressed an unqualified opinion on those consolidated financial statements. thereon.

Basis for Opinion

The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting included in the accompanying Management's Management's Report on Internal Control over Over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects.

Our audit of internal control over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audit also included risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Definition and Limitations of Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

/s/KPMG Ernst & Young LLP

Denver, Colorado

February 28, 2023 22, 2024

61 63

[Table of Contents](#)

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Stockholders and Board of Directors

RE/MAX Holdings, Inc.:

Opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheet of RE/MAX Holdings, Inc. and subsidiaries (the Company) as of December 31, 2022, the related consolidated statements of income (loss), comprehensive income (loss), stockholders' equity, and cash flows for each of the years in the two-year period ended December 31, 2022, and the related notes (collectively, the consolidated financial statements). In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2022, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the years in the two-year period ended December 31, 2022, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

Basis for Opinion

These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB) and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

/s/KPMG LLP

We served as the Company's auditor from 2003 to 2023.

Denver, Colorado

February 28, 2023

[Table of Contents](#)

RE/MAX HOLDINGS, INC.
Consolidated Balance Sheets
(In thousands, except share and per share amounts)

	As of December 31,	
	2022	2021
Assets		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 108,663	\$ 126,270
Restricted cash	29,465	32,129
Accounts and notes receivable, current portion, net of allowances	32,518	34,611
Income taxes receivable	2,138	1,754
Other current assets	20,178	16,010
Total current assets	192,962	210,774
Property and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation	9,793	12,686
Operating lease right of use assets	25,825	36,523
Franchise agreements, net	120,174	143,832
Other intangible assets, net	25,763	32,530
Goodwill	258,626	269,115
Deferred tax assets, net	51,441	51,314
Income taxes receivable, net of current portion	754	1,803
Other assets, net of current portion	9,896	17,556
Total assets	\$ 695,234	\$ 776,133
Liabilities and stockholders' equity		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	\$ 6,165	\$ 5,189
Accrued liabilities	70,751	96,768
Income taxes payable	1,658	2,546
Deferred revenue	27,784	27,178
Current portion of debt	4,600	4,600
Current portion of payable pursuant to tax receivable agreements	1,642	3,610
Operating lease liabilities	7,068	6,328
Total current liabilities	119,668	146,219
Debt, net of current portion	443,720	447,459
Payable pursuant to tax receivable agreements, net of current portion	24,917	26,893
Deferred tax liabilities, net	13,113	14,699
Deferred revenue, net of current portion	18,287	18,929
Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion	37,989	45,948
Other liabilities, net of current portion	5,838	6,919
Total liabilities	663,532	707,066

Commitments and contingencies		
Stockholders' equity:		
Class A common stock, par value \$.0001 per share, 180,000,000 shares authorized; 17,874,238 and 18,806,194 shares issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021, respectively	2	2
Class B common stock, par value \$.0001 per share, 1,000 shares authorized; 1 share issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021, respectively	—	—
Additional paid-in capital	535,566	515,443
Accumulated deficit	(53,999)	(7,821)
Accumulated other comprehensive income (deficit), net of tax	(395)	650
Total stockholders' equity attributable to RE/MAX Holdings, Inc.	481,174	508,274
Non-controlling interest	(449,472)	(439,207)
Total stockholders' equity	31,702	69,067
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	\$ 695,234	\$ 776,133

	As of December 31,	
	2023	2022
Assets		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 82,623	\$ 108,663
Restricted cash	43,140	29,465
Accounts and notes receivable, current portion, net of allowances	33,427	32,518
Income taxes receivable	1,706	2,138
Other current assets	15,669	20,178
Total current assets	176,565	192,962
Property and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation	8,633	9,793
Operating lease right of use assets	23,013	25,825
Franchise agreements, net	101,516	120,174
Other intangible assets, net	19,176	25,763
Goodwill	241,164	258,626
Deferred tax assets	—	51,441
Income taxes receivable, net of current portion	—	754
Other assets, net of current portion	7,083	9,896
Total assets	\$ 577,150	\$ 695,234
Liabilities and stockholders' equity (deficit)		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	\$ 4,700	\$ 6,165
Accrued liabilities	107,434	70,751
Income taxes payable	766	1,658
Deferred revenue	23,077	27,784
Current portion of debt	4,600	4,600
Current portion of payable pursuant to tax receivable agreements	822	1,642
Operating lease liabilities	7,920	7,068
Total current liabilities	149,319	119,668
Debt, net of current portion	439,980	443,720
Payable pursuant to tax receivable agreements, net of current portion	—	24,917
Deferred tax liabilities	10,797	13,113
Deferred revenue, net of current portion	17,607	18,287
Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion	31,479	37,989
Other liabilities, net of current portion	4,029	5,838
Total liabilities	653,211	663,532
Commitments and contingencies		
Stockholders' equity (deficit):		
Class A common stock, par value \$.0001 per share, 180,000,000 shares authorized; 18,269,284 and 17,874,238 shares issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively	2	2

Class B common stock, par value \$.0001 per share, 1,000 shares authorized; 1 share issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively		
Additional paid-in capital	550,637	535,566
Accumulated deficit	(140,217)	(53,999)
Accumulated other comprehensive income (deficit), net of tax	638	(395)
Total stockholders' equity attributable to RE/MAX Holdings, Inc.	411,060	481,174
Non-controlling interest	(487,121)	(449,472)
Total stockholders' equity (deficit)	(76,061)	31,702
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity (deficit)	\$ 577,150	\$ 695,234

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements

62 65

[Table of Contents](#)

RE/MAX HOLDINGS, INC.
Consolidated Statements of Income (Loss)
(In thousands, except share and per share amounts)

	Year Ended December 31,			Year Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020	2023	2022	2021
Revenue:						
Continuing franchise fees	\$ 133,389	\$ 118,504	\$ 90,217	\$ 127,384	\$ 133,389	\$ 118,504
Annual dues	35,676	35,549	35,075	33,904	35,676	35,549
Broker fees	62,939	65,456	50,028	51,012	62,939	65,456
Marketing Funds fees	90,319	82,391	64,402	83,861	90,319	82,391
Franchise sales and other revenue	31,063	27,801	26,279	29,510	31,063	27,801
Total revenue	353,386	329,701	266,001	325,671	353,386	329,701
Operating expenses:						
Selling, operating and administrative expenses	173,278	179,873	128,998	171,548	173,980	179,491
Marketing Funds expenses	90,319	82,391	64,402	83,861	90,319	82,391
Depreciation and amortization	35,769	31,333	26,106	32,414	35,769	31,333
Settlement and impairment charges	15,808	46,035	7,902	73,783	15,808	46,035
Gain on reduction in tax receivable agreement liability				(25,298)	(702)	382
Total operating expenses	315,174	339,632	227,408	336,308	315,174	339,632
Operating income (loss)	38,212	(9,931)	38,593	(10,637)	38,212	(9,931)
Other expenses, net:						
Interest expense	(20,903)	(11,344)	(9,223)	(35,741)	(20,903)	(11,344)
Interest income	1,460	217	340	4,420	1,460	217
Foreign currency transaction gains (losses)	(641)	(839)	(2)	419	(641)	(839)
Loss on early extinguishment of debt	—	(264)	—	—	—	(264)
Total other expenses, net	(20,084)	(12,230)	(8,885)	(30,902)	(20,084)	(12,230)
Income (loss) before provision for income taxes	18,128	(22,161)	29,708	(41,539)	18,128	(22,161)
Provision for income taxes	(7,371)	(2,459)	(9,162)	(56,947)	(7,371)	(2,459)
Net income (loss)	\$ 10,757	\$ (24,620)	\$ 20,546	(98,486)	10,757	(24,620)
Less: net income (loss) attributable to non-controlling interest	4,647	(9,004)	9,296	(29,464)	4,647	(9,004)
Net income (loss) attributable to RE/MAX Holdings, Inc.	\$ 6,110	\$ (15,616)	\$ 11,250	(69,022)	\$ 6,110	(15,616)

Net income (loss) attributable to RE/MAX Holdings, Inc. per share of Class A common stock							
Basic	\$	0.33	\$	(0.84)	\$	0.62	\$ (3.81)
Diluted	\$	0.32	\$	(0.84)	\$	0.61	\$ (3.81)
Weighted average shares of Class A common stock outstanding							
Basic		18,678,774		18,690,442		18,170,348	18,111,409
Diluted		18,844,696		18,690,442		18,324,246	18,111,409
Cash dividends declared per share of Class A common stock	\$	0.92	\$	0.92	\$	0.88	\$ 0.69

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements

6366

[Table of Contents](#)

RE/MAX HOLDINGS, INC.

Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss)

(In thousands)

	Year Ended			Year Ended		
	December 31,			December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020	2023	2022	2021
Net income (loss)	\$ 10,757	\$ (24,620)	\$ 20,546	\$(98,486)	\$10,757	\$(24,620)
Change in cumulative translation adjustment	(2,125)	48	216	1,503	(2,125)	48
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax	(2,125)	48	216	1,503	(2,125)	48
Comprehensive income (loss)	8,632	(24,572)	20,762	(96,983)	8,632	(24,572)
Less: Comprehensive income (loss) attributable to non-controlling interest	3,567	(8,994)	9,314	(28,994)	3,567	(8,994)
Comprehensive income (loss) attributable to RE/MAX Holdings, Inc., net of tax	\$ 5,065	\$ (15,578)	\$ 11,448	\$(67,989)	\$ 5,065	\$(15,578)

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements

6467

[Table of Contents](#)

RE/MAX HOLDINGS, INC.

Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity (Deficit)

(In thousands, except share amounts)

Class A common stock	Class B common stock	Additional paid-in	Retained	Accumulated other	Non- controlling	Total stockholders'	Class A common stock	Class B common stock	Additio paid-i
			earnings (accumulated	comprehensive income (loss),					

	Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount	capital	deficit)	net of tax	interest	equity	Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount	capit
Balances, January 1, 2020	17,838,233	\$ 2	1	\$ —	\$ 466,945	\$ 30,732	\$ 414	\$ (411,267)	\$ 86,826					
Balances, January 1, 2021										18,390,691	\$ 2	1	\$ —	\$ 491,4
Net income (loss)	—	—	—	—	—	11,250	—	9,296	20,546	—	—	—	—	—
Distributions to non-controlling unitholders	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(14,058)	(14,058)	—	—	—	—	—
Equity-based compensation expense and dividend equivalents	394,701	—	—	—	18,108	(310)	—	—	17,798	547,398	—	—	—	29,2
Dividends to Class A common stockholders	—	—	—	—	—	(16,044)	—	—	(16,044)	—	—	—	—	—
Change in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	—	—	—	—	—	—	198	18	216	—	—	—	—	—
Payroll taxes related to net settled restricted stock units	(90,414)	—	—	—	(2,544)	—	—	—	(2,544)	—	—	—	—	—
Acquisitions	248,171	—	—	—	8,800	—	—	—	8,800	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	113	—	—	4	117	—	—	—	—	—
Balances, December 31, 2020	18,390,691	\$ 2	1	\$ —	\$ 491,422	\$ 25,628	\$ 612	\$ (416,007)	\$ 101,657					
Net income (loss)	—	—	—	—	—	(15,616)	—	(9,004)	(24,620)	—	—	—	—	—
Distributions to non-controlling unitholders	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(14,206)	(14,206)	—	—	—	—	—
Equity-based compensation expense and dividend equivalents	547,398	—	—	—	29,237	(472)	—	—	28,765	—	—	—	—	—
Dividends to Class A common stockholders	—	—	—	—	—	(17,361)	—	—	(17,361)	—	—	—	—	—
Change in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	10	48	—	—	—	—	—
Payroll taxes related to net settled restricted stock units	(131,895)	—	—	—	(5,329)	—	—	—	(5,329)	—	—	—	—	—
Shares withheld for taxes on share-based compensation										(131,895)	—	—	—	(5,3
Other	—	—	—	—	113	—	—	—	113	—	—	—	—	1
Balances, December 31, 2021	18,806,194	\$ 2	1	\$ —	\$ 515,443	\$ (7,821)	\$ 650	\$ (439,207)	\$ 69,067	18,806,194	\$ 2	1	\$ —	\$ 515,4
Net income (loss)	—	—	—	—	—	6,110	—	4,647	10,757	—	—	—	—	—
Distributions to non-controlling unitholders	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(13,832)	(13,832)	—	—	—	—	—
Equity-based compensation expense and dividend equivalents	830,718	—	—	—	26,647	(834)	—	—	25,813	830,718	—	—	—	26,6
Dividends to Class A common stockholders	—	—	—	—	—	(17,352)	—	—	(17,352)	—	—	—	—	—
Repurchase and retirement of common shares	(1,533,728)	—	—	—	—	(34,101)	—	—	(34,101)	(1,533,728)	—	—	—	—
Change in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	—	—	—	—	—	—	(1,045)	(1,080)	(2,125)	—	—	—	—	—
Payroll taxes related to net settled restricted stock units	(228,946)	—	—	—	(6,524)	—	—	—	(6,524)	—	—	—	—	—
Shares withheld for taxes on share-based compensation										(228,946)	—	—	—	(6,5
Other	—	—	—	—	—	(1)	—	—	(1)	—	—	—	—	—
Balances, December 31, 2022	17,874,238	\$ 2	1	\$ —	\$ 535,566	\$ (53,999)	\$ (395)	\$ (449,472)	\$ 31,702	17,874,238	\$ 2	1	\$ —	\$ 535,5
Net income (loss)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Distributions to non-controlling unitholders	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Equity-based compensation expense and dividend equivalents	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	806,527	—	—	—	19,4
Dividends to Class A common stockholders	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Repurchase and retirement of common shares	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(160,405)	—	—	—	—
Change in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Shares withheld for taxes on share-based compensation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(251,076)	—	—	—	(4,3
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Balances, December 31, 2023										18,269,284	\$ 2	1	\$ —	\$ 550,6

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

RE/MAX HOLDINGS, INC.
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
(In thousands)

	Year Ended			Year Ended		
	2022	2021	2020	December 31,		
				2023	2022	2021
Cash flows from operating activities:						
Net income (loss)	\$ 10,757	\$ (24,620)	\$ 20,546	\$ (98,486)	\$ 10,757	\$ (24,620)
Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to net cash provided by operating activities:						
Depreciation and amortization	35,769	31,333	26,106	32,414	35,769	31,333
Equity-based compensation expense	22,044	34,298	16,267	19,536	22,044	34,298
Bad debt expense	2,581	(1,345)	2,903	6,784	2,581	(1,345)
Deferred income tax expense (benefit)	(183)	(2,528)	1,899	49,387	(183)	(2,528)
Fair value adjustments to contingent consideration	(133)	309	814	(533)	(133)	309
Settlement charge				55,150	—	—
Impairment charge - goodwill	7,100	5,123	—	18,633	7,100	5,123
Impairment charge - leased assets	6,248	—	7,902	—	6,248	—
Loss (gain) on sale or disposition of assets, net	1,320	(6)	601	406	1,320	(6)
Non-cash lease benefit	(2,108)	(1,335)	(508)	(2,847)	(2,108)	(1,335)
Non-cash loss on lease termination	1,175	—	—	—	1,175	—
Non-cash debt charges	861	905	454	860	861	905
Non-cash change in tax receivable agreements liability	(628)	382	—			
Gain on reduction in tax receivable agreement liability				(25,298)	(702)	382
Other, net	47	(113)	(4)	62	47	(113)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities						
Accounts and notes receivable, current portion	2,789	3,329	(3,460)	(8,442)	2,789	3,329
Other current and noncurrent assets	5,163	(2,090)	(10,665)	6,461	5,163	(2,090)
Other current and noncurrent liabilities	(17,533)	11,882	9,035	(20,249)	(17,533)	11,882
Payments pursuant to tax receivable agreements	(3,314)	(3,444)	(3,562)	(440)	(3,240)	(3,444)
Income taxes receivable/payable	(871)	(9,775)	2,109	298	(871)	(9,775)
Deferred revenue, current and noncurrent	58	137	410	(5,432)	58	137
Net cash provided by operating activities	71,142	42,442	70,847	28,264	71,142	42,442
Cash flows from investing activities:						
Purchases of property, equipment and capitalization of software	(9,932)	(15,239)	(6,903)	(6,419)	(9,932)	(15,239)
Acquisitions, net of cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash acquired in prior years of \$14.1 million and \$0.9 million, respectively	—	(180,002)	(10,627)			
Acquisitions, net of cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash acquired in 2021 of \$14.1 million				—	—	(180,002)
Other	(1,568)	319	—	776	(1,568)	319
Net cash used in investing activities	(11,500)	(194,922)	(17,530)	(5,643)	(11,500)	(194,922)
Cash flows from financing activities:						
Proceeds from the issuance of debt	—	458,850	—	—	—	458,850
Payments on debt	(4,600)	(227,390)	(2,634)	(4,600)	(4,600)	(227,390)
Capitalized debt amendment costs	—	(3,871)	—	—	—	(3,871)
Distributions paid to non-controlling unitholders	(13,832)	(14,206)	(14,058)	(8,655)	(13,832)	(14,206)
Dividends and dividend equivalents paid to Class A common stockholders	(18,186)	(17,833)	(16,354)	(13,553)	(18,186)	(17,833)
Payments related to tax withholding for share-based compensation	(6,524)	(5,329)	(2,544)	(4,367)	(6,524)	(5,329)
Common shares repurchased	(34,101)	—	—	(3,408)	(34,101)	—
Payment of contingent consideration	(1,120)	(869)	(409)	(1,234)	(1,120)	(869)
Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities	(78,363)	189,352	(35,999)	(35,817)	(78,363)	189,352
Net cash used in financing activities						
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash	(1,550)	300	308	831	(1,550)	300
Net (decrease) increase in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	(20,271)	37,172	17,626	(12,365)	(20,271)	37,172
Net decrease in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash						

Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash, beginning of period	158,399	121,227	103,601	138,128	158,399	121,227
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash, end of period	\$ 138,128	\$ 158,399	\$ 121,227	\$125,763	\$138,128	\$ 158,399
Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information:						
Cash paid for interest	\$ 19,826	\$ 10,794	\$ 8,663	\$ 34,732	\$ 19,826	\$ 10,794
Net cash paid for income taxes	\$ 6,530	\$ 14,908	\$ 4,993	\$ 7,107	\$ 6,530	\$ 14,908
Cash paid for lease termination	\$ 1,285	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 1,285	\$ —
Schedule of non-cash investing activities:						
Class A shares issued as consideration for acquisitions	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 8,800			

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

66 69

[Table of Contents](#)

RE/MAX HOLDINGS, INC.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

1. Business and Organization

RE/MAX Holdings, Inc. ("Holdings") completed an initial public offering (the "IPO") of its shares of Class A common stock on October 7, 2013. Holdings' only business is to act as the sole manager of RMCO, LLC ("RMCO"). As of **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**, Holdings owns **58.7%** **59.3%** of the common membership units in RMCO, while RIHI, Inc. ("RIHI") owns the remaining **41.3%** **40.7%**. Holdings and its consolidated subsidiaries, including RMCO, are referred to hereinafter as the "Company."

The Company is one of the world's leading franchisors in the real estate industry, franchising real estate brokerages globally under the RE/MAX brand ("RE/MAX") and mortgage brokerages within the United States ("U.S.") under the Motto Mortgage brand ("Motto"). The Company also sells ancillary products and services, including loan processing services to its Motto network through the wemlo brand. The Company focuses on enabling its networks' success by providing powerful technology, quality education, and valuable marketing to build the strength of the RE/MAX and Motto brands.

RE/MAX was founded in 1973 and its strategy is to sell franchises and help those franchisees recruit and retain the best agents. The RE/MAX brand is built on the strength of the Company's global franchise network and its unique economic model that helps to attract and retain the best-performing and most experienced agents by maximizing their opportunity to retain a larger portion of their commissions. On July 21, 2021, the Company acquired the operating companies of the North America regions of RE/MAX INTEGRA ("INTEGRA") converting INTEGRA's formerly Independent Regions into Company-Owned Regions.

Motto, founded in 2016, has grown to over 225 offices across **more than** 40 states. The Motto franchise model offers U.S. real estate brokers, real estate professionals and other investors access to the mortgage brokerage business. Motto is highly complementary to the RE/MAX real estate business and is designed to provide diversified revenue and income streams to real estate professionals. Motto franchisees offer potential homebuyers an opportunity to find both real estate agents and independent Motto loan originators at the same location or at offices near each other.

RE/MAX and Motto are 100% franchised—the Company does not own any of the brokerages that operate under these brands.

Any reference to the number of offices or agents in these notes to the consolidated financial statements are unaudited.

Holdings Capital Structure

Holdings has two classes of common stock, Class A common stock and Class B common stock.

Class A common stock

Holders of shares of Class A common stock are entitled to one vote for each share held of record on all matters submitted to a vote of stockholders. Additionally, holders of shares of Class A common stock are entitled to receive dividends when and if declared by the Company's Board of Directors, subject to any statutory or contractual restrictions on the payment of dividends.

Holders of shares of Class A common stock do not have preemptive, subscription, redemption or conversion rights.

Class B common stock

RIHI is the sole holder of Class B common stock and is controlled by David and Gail Liniger, the Company's co-founders. Pursuant to the terms of the Company's Certificate of Incorporation, Class B common stock is entitled to a number of votes on matters presented to Holdings' stockholders equal to the number of RMCO common units that RIHI holds. Through its ownership of the Class B common stock, RIHI holds 41.3% 40.7% of the voting power of the Company's stock as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023. Mr. Liniger also owns Class A common stock with an additional 1.2% 1.1% of the voting power of the Company's stock as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023.

Holders of shares of Class B common stock do not have preemptive, subscription, redemption or conversion rights.

Holders of shares of Class A common stock and Class B common stock vote together as a single class on all matters presented to the Company's stockholders for their vote or approval, except as otherwise required by applicable law.

67 70

[Table of Contents](#)

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation

The accompanying consolidated financial statements ("financial statements") and notes thereto included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K have been prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles ("U.S. GAAP"). The accompanying financial statements include the accounts of Holdings and its consolidated subsidiaries. All significant intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated. In the opinion of management, the accompanying financial statements reflect all normal and recurring adjustments necessary to present fairly the Company's financial position as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, the results of its operations and comprehensive income (loss), changes in its stockholders' equity (deficit) and its cash flows for the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2021 2022 and 2020, 2021.

During 2021, the Company acquired the operating companies of INTEGRA. During 2020, the Company acquired Gadberry Group, LLC ("Gadberry Group") and Wemlo, Inc. ("wemlo"). The results of operations, cash flows and financial position of these this acquisitions are is included in the financial statements from their its respective dates date of acquisition. See Note 6, *Acquisitions and Dispositions*, for additional information.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of the accompanying financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and the disclosure of contingent liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Segment Reporting

The Company operates under the following segments:

- Real Estate – comprises the operations of the Company's owned and independent global franchising operations under the RE/MAX brand along with corporate-wide shared services expenses.
- Mortgage – comprises the operations of the Company's mortgage brokerage franchising operations under the Motto brand and mortgage loan processing services under the wemlo brand. Mortgage does not include any charges related to the corporate-wide shared services expenses.
- Marketing Funds – comprises the operations of the Company's marketing campaigns designed to build and maintain brand awareness and the development and operation of agent marketing technology. This segment has no net income given the contractual restriction that all funds collected must be spent for designated purposes.

- Other – comprises other operations which, due to quantitative insignificance, do not meet the criteria of a reportable segment.

See Note 16, *Segment Information*, for additional information about segment reporting.

Principles of Consolidation

Holdings consolidates RMCO and records a non-controlling interest in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets and records net income (loss) attributable to the non-controlling interest and comprehensive income (loss) attributable to the non-controlling interest in the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Income (Loss) and Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss), respectively.

Revenue Recognition

The Company generates most of its revenue from contracts with customers. The Company's franchise agreements offer the following benefits to the franchisee: common use and promotion of RE/MAX and Motto trademarks; distinctive sales and promotional materials; access to technology; marketing tools and education; standardized supplies and other materials used in RE/MAX and Motto offices; recommended procedures for operation of RE/MAX and Motto offices; and specifically for Motto franchisees, access to a variety of quality loan options from multiple leading wholesale lenders. The Company concluded that these benefits are highly related and all part of one performance obligation for each franchise agreement, a license of symbolic intellectual property that is billed through a variety of fees including continuing franchise fees, annual dues, broker fees, marketing funds fees and franchise sales, described below. The Company has other performance obligations associated with contracts with customers in other revenue for education, marketing and events, subscription revenue, loan processing revenue, and data services revenue. The method used to measure progress is

68 71

[Table of Contents](#)

over the passage of time for most streams of revenue. The following is a description of principal activities from which the Company generates its revenue.

Continuing Franchise Fees

Continuing franchise fees are fixed contractual fees paid monthly (a) by regional franchise owners in Independent Regions or franchisees in Company-Owned Regions based on the number of RE/MAX agents in the respective franchised region or office or (b) by Motto franchisees based on the number of open offices. Motto offices reach the full monthly billing once the Motto office has been open for 12 months. Continuing franchise fees are recognized in the month for which the fee is billed and are a usage-based royalty as they are dependent on the number of RE/MAX agents or the number of Motto open offices.

Annual Dues

Annual dues are a fixed membership fee paid annually by RE/MAX agents directly to the Company. The Company defers the annual dues revenue when billed and recognizes the revenue ratably over the 12-month period to which it relates. See the "Deferred Revenue" section below for a reconciliation of the activity in the Company's deferred revenue for annual dues. Annual dues revenue is a usage-based royalty as it is dependent on the number of RE/MAX agents.

Broker Fees

Broker fees are assessed against real estate commissions paid by customers when a RE/MAX agent buys or sells a property. Generally, the amount paid is 1% of the total commission on the transaction in most regions. Revenue from broker fees is a sales-based royalty and recognized in the month when a home sale transaction occurs.

Agents in Company-Owned Regions who joined RE/MAX prior to 2004, the year the Company began assessing broker fees, are generally "grandfathered" and continue to be exempt from paying a broker fee. Certain agents in Canada do not pay broker fees. As of **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**, approximately **25%** **24%** of agents in the U.S. and Canada Company-owned Regions did not pay broker fees. Motto franchisees do not pay any fees based on the number or dollar value of loans brokered.

During 2022, the Company launched a pilot program **in five states in the U.S.** with a pricing component that has a capped broker fee per team member, reducing the revenue the Company receives per agent had that agent not been in the program. Revenue from capped broker fees is estimated and recognized ratably over the year that is capped. Due to legacy price structures enacted when certain geographies were Independent Regions, broker fees in a limited number of locations (mainly the acquired U.S. regions from INTEGRA, Texas and parts of Canada) are capped at certain commission levels.

Marketing Funds Fees

Marketing Funds fees are fixed contractual fees paid monthly by franchisees based on the number of RE/MAX agents in the respective franchised region or office or the number of Motto offices. These revenues are obligated to be used for marketing campaigns to build brand awareness and to support agent marketing technology. Amounts received into the Marketing Funds are recognized as revenue in the month for which the fee is billed. This revenue is a usage-based royalty as it is dependent on the number of RE/MAX agents or number of Motto offices.

All assets of the Marketing Funds are contractually restricted for the benefit of franchisees, and the Company recognizes an equal and offsetting liability on the Company's balance sheet for all amounts received. Additionally, this results in recording an equal and offsetting amount of expenses, against all revenues such that there is no impact to overall profitability of the Company from these revenues. In addition, advertising costs are expensed as incurred.

Franchise Sales

Franchise sales comprises revenue from the sale or renewal of franchises. A fee is charged upon a franchise sale or renewal. Those fees are deemed to be a part of the license of symbolic intellectual property and are recognized as revenue over the contractual term of the franchise agreement, which is typically 5 years for RE/MAX and 7 years for Motto franchise agreements. See the "Deferred Revenue" section below for a reconciliation of the activity in the Company's deferred revenue for franchise sales.

69 72

[Table of Contents](#)

Other Revenue

Other revenue is primarily from:

- Event-based revenue from education and other programs, which is recognized when the event occurs and until then amounts collected are included in "Deferred revenue".
- Data service subscription revenue, which is recognized when the control of the products or services has transferred to the customer, which may occur at a point in time or over time, depending on the nature of the contract.
- Preferred marketing arrangements, which involves both flat fees paid in advance as well as revenue sharing, both of which are generally recognized over the period of the arrangement and are recorded net as the Company does not control the good or service provided.
- Technology products and subscription revenue, which charges a monthly fee to its customers or a periodic fee to agents who use the products or services.
- Mortgage loan processing revenue, which charges a flat fee per transaction which is recognized when a loan is closed.

Deferred Revenue and Commissions Related to Franchise Sales

Deferred revenue is primarily driven by Franchise sales and Annual dues, as discussed above, and is included in "Deferred revenue" and "Deferred revenue, net of current portion" on the Consolidated Balance Sheets. Other deferred revenue is primarily related to event-based revenue. The activity consists of the following (in thousands):

	Balance at			Revenue	Balance at	Balance at		
	January 1, 2022		New billings	recognized (a)	December 31, 2022	January 1, 2023	New billings recognized (a)	December 31, 2023
Franchise sales	\$ 26,043	\$ 7,775		(8,537)	\$ 25,281	\$ 25,281	\$ 8,061	(8,729)\$ 24,613
Annual dues	15,020	34,820		(35,676)	14,164	14,164	33,022	(33,904) 13,282
Other	5,044	25,377		(23,795)	6,626	6,626	18,154	(21,991) 2,789
	\$ 46,107	\$ 67,972		(68,008)	\$ 46,071	\$ 46,071	\$ 59,237	(64,624)\$ 40,684

(a) Revenue recognized related to the beginning balance for Franchise Sales and Annual Dues was \$7.6 million \$7.9 million and \$14.3 million \$13.4 million, respectfully, for the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023.

Commissions paid on Franchise sales are recognized as an asset and amortized over the contract life of the franchise agreement. The activity in the Company's capitalized contract costs for commissions (which are included in "other" "Other" current assets" and "other" "Other" assets, net of current portion" on the Consolidated Balance Sheets) consist of the following (in thousands):

	Additions to				Additions to			
	Balance at	contract cost	Expense	Balance at	Balance at	contract cost	Expense	Balance at
	January 1, 2022	for new activity	recognized	December 31, 2022	January 1, 2023	for new activity	recognized	December 31, 2023
Capitalized contract costs for commissions	\$ 4,010	\$ 1,976	\$ (2,012)	\$ 3,974	\$ 3,974	\$ 2,737	\$ (2,486)	\$ 4,225

70 73

[Table of Contents](#)

Disaggregated Revenue

In the following table, segment revenue is disaggregated by geographical area (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,			Year Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020	2023	2022	2021
U.S. Company-Owned Regions (a)	\$ 157,492	\$ 154,981	\$ 126,406	\$138,499	\$157,492	\$154,981
U.S. Independent Regions (a)	7,086	11,392	13,345	6,439	7,086	11,392
Canada Company-Owned Regions (a)	42,289	27,234	12,659	40,805	42,289	27,234
Canada Independent Regions (a)	2,857	6,510	8,301	2,891	2,857	6,510
Global	12,163	11,501	9,255	12,754	12,163	11,501
Fee revenue (b)	221,887	211,618	169,966	201,388	221,887	211,618
Franchise sales and other revenue (c)	27,385	23,506	20,826	25,794	27,385	23,506
Total Real Estate	249,272	235,124	190,792	227,182	249,272	235,124
U.S. (a)	69,169	68,662	57,974	63,791	69,169	68,662
Canada (a)	19,993	12,722	5,634	19,039	19,993	12,722
Global	1,157	1,007	794	1,031	1,157	1,007
Total Marketing Funds	90,319	82,391	64,402	83,861	90,319	82,391
Mortgage (d)	12,388	10,051	6,610	13,993	12,388	10,051
Other (d)	1,407	2,135	4,197	635	1,407	2,135
Total	\$ 353,386	\$ 329,701	\$ 266,001	\$325,671	\$353,386	\$329,701

(a) On July 21, 2021, the Company acquired INTEGRA. Fee revenue from these regions was previously recognized in the U.S. and Canada Independent Regions and Marketing Funds fees were not charged by the Company. See Note 6, *Acquisitions and Dispositions*, for more information related to this transaction.

(b) Fee revenue includes Continuing franchise fees, Annual dues and Broker fees.

(c) Franchise sales and other revenue is derived primarily within the U.S.

(d) Revenue from Mortgage and Other are derived exclusively within the U.S.

Transaction Price Allocated to the Remaining Performance Obligations

The following table includes estimated revenue by year, excluding certain other immaterial items, expected to be recognized in the future related to performance obligations that are unsatisfied (or partially unsatisfied) at the end of the reporting period (in thousands):

	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	Thereafter	Total	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	Thereafter	Total
Annual dues	\$ 14,164	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 14,164	\$13,282	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$13,282

Franchise sales	6,992	5,842	4,614	3,226	1,764	2,843	25,281	6,894	5,766	4,455	3,064	1,637	2,797	24,613
Total	\$ 21,156	\$ 5,842	\$ 4,614	\$ 3,226	\$ 1,764	\$ 2,843	\$ 39,445	\$20,176	\$5,766	\$4,455	\$3,064	\$1,637	\$ 2,797	\$37,895

Cash, Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash

All cash held by the Marketing Funds is contractually restricted. The following table reconciles the amounts presented for cash, both unrestricted and restricted, in the Consolidated Balance Sheets to the amounts presented in the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (in thousands):

	December 31,	
	2022	2021
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 108,663	\$ 126,270
Restricted cash	29,465	32,129
Total cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	\$ 138,128	\$ 158,399

	As of December 31,	
	2023	2022
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 82,623	\$ 108,663
Restricted cash:		
Marketing Funds (a)	15,640	29,465
Settlement Fund (b)	27,500	—
Total cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	\$ 125,763	\$ 138,128

(a) All cash held by the Marketing Funds is contractually restricted, pursuant to the applicable franchise agreements.

(b) Represents the net amounts held in the Settlement Fund as part of the settlement of the industry class-action lawsuits. See Note 14, *Commitments and Contingencies*, for additional information.

Services Provided to the Marketing Funds by Real Estate

Real Estate charges the Marketing Funds for various services it performs. These services are primarily comprised of: (a) building and maintaining agent marketing technology, including customer relationship management tools, the remax.com

74

[Table of Contents](#)

and remax.ca websites, agent, office and team websites, and mobile apps, (b) dedicated employees focused on marketing campaigns, and (c) various administrative services including customer support of technology, accounting and legal. Because these costs are ultimately paid by the Marketing Funds, they do not impact the net income (loss) of Holdings as the Marketing Funds have no reported net income. The Company's transition to the kvCORE platform, paid for directly by the Marketing Funds, will reduce the future charges Real Estate had historically charged the Marketing Funds (See *Restructuring Charges* below).

71

[Table of Contents](#)

Costs charged from Real Estate to the Marketing Funds are as follows (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,			Year Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020	2023	2022	2021
Technology – operating	\$ 14,436	\$ 13,396	\$ 12,245	\$ 4,676	\$14,436	\$13,396
Technology – capital (a)	918	954	1,017	(203)	918	954
Marketing staff and administrative services	5,598	5,782	4,527	6,102	5,598	5,782
Total	\$ 20,952	\$ 20,132	\$ 17,789	\$10,575	\$20,952	\$20,132

(a) During the third quarter of years ended 2023 and 2022, due to the Company's restructuring, Company determined that certain development projects were no longer needed and therefore \$0.2 million and \$0.5 million, respectively, reflecting the cost of work in process assets that would no longer be placed in service, totaling \$0.5 million was refunded to the Marketing Funds, marketing funds.

Selling, Operating and Administrative Expenses

Selling, operating and administrative expenses primarily consist of personnel costs, including salaries, benefits, payroll taxes and other compensation expenses, professional fees, lease costs, as well as expenses for outsourced technology services and expenses for marketing to customers, to expand the Company's franchises.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The carrying amounts of financial instruments, net of any allowances, including cash equivalents, accounts and notes receivable, accounts payable and accrued expenses approximate fair value due to their short-term nature.

Accounts and Notes Receivable

Accounts receivable arising from monthly billings do not bear interest. The Company provides limited financing of certain franchise sales through the issuance of notes receivable with the associated interest recorded in "Interest income" in the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Income (Loss). Amounts collected on notes receivable are included in "Net cash provided by operating activities" in the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows.

The Company records estimates of expected credit losses against its accounts and notes receivable based on historical loss experience and reasonable and supportable forecasts. General economic conditions that affect the Company's performance, in particular changes in interest rates or the number of existing home sales, are expected to also impact the performance of its franchisees, agents and agents, loan originators. The allowance for doubtful accounts and notes is based on reasonable and supportable forecasts, historical experience, general economic conditions, and the credit quality of specific accounts. Increases and decreases in the allowance for doubtful accounts are established based upon changes in the credit quality of receivables and are included as a component of "Selling, operating and administrative expenses" in the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Income (Loss).

The activity in the Company's allowances against accounts and notes receivable consists of the following (in thousands):

	Charges/(benefits) to				Charges/(benefits)		
	Balance at	expense for	Balance at		Balance	changes in	Balance
	beginning of	in Allowance for	end of		at	Allowance for	at
	period	doubtful accounts (a)	period		beginning of period	(a)	end of period
Year Ended December 31, 2023					\$ 9,111	\$ 6,784	\$ (4,995)
Year Ended December 31, 2022	\$ 9,564	\$ 2,581	\$ (3,034)	\$ 9,111	\$ 9,564	\$ 2,581	\$ (3,034)
Year Ended December 31, 2021	\$ 11,724	\$ (1,345)	\$ (815)	\$ 9,564	\$ 11,724	\$ (1,345)	\$ (815)
Year Ended December 31, 2020	\$ 12,538	\$ 2,903	\$ (3,717)	\$ 11,724			

(a) Includes approximately \$1.8 million, \$0.4 million and (\$0.4) million of expense/(benefit) attributable to the Marketing Funds for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

(a) Includes approximately \$0.4 million, (\$0.4) million and \$0.6 million

Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss) and Foreign Currency Translation

Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) includes all changes in equity during a period that have yet to be recognized in income, except those resulting from transactions with stockholders and is comprised of foreign currency translation adjustments.

72

Table of Contents

As of [December 31, 2022](#) [December 31, 2023](#), the Company, directly and through its franchisees, conducted operations in over 110 countries and territories, including the U.S. and Canada. The functional currency for the Company's operations is the U.S. dollar, except for its Canadian subsidiaries for which it is the Canadian Dollar.

Assets and liabilities of the Canadian subsidiaries are translated at the spot rate in effect at the applicable reporting date, and the consolidated statements of income (loss) and cash flows are translated at the average exchange rates in effect during the applicable period. Exchange rate fluctuations on translating consolidated foreign currency financial statements into U.S. dollars that result in unrealized gains or losses are referred to as translation adjustments. Cumulative translation adjustments are recorded as a component of "Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)," and periodic changes are included in comprehensive income (loss). Were the Company to sell a part or all of its investment in a foreign entity resulting in the complete or substantially complete liquidation of the foreign entity in which the subsidiary or group of assets had resided, it would release any related cumulative translation adjustment into net income (loss).

Foreign currency denominated monetary assets and liabilities and transactions occurring in currencies other than the Company's or the Company's consolidated foreign subsidiaries' functional currencies are recorded based on exchange rates at the time such transactions arise. Changes in exchange rates with respect to amounts recorded in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets related to these non-functional currency transactions result in transaction gains and losses that are reflected in the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Income (Loss) as "Foreign currency transaction (losses) gains."

Property and Equipment

Property and equipment, including leasehold improvements, are initially recorded at cost. Depreciation is provided for on a straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of each asset class and commences when the property is placed in service. Amortization of leasehold improvements is provided for on a straight-line method over the estimated benefit period of the related assets or the lease term, if shorter.

Franchise Agreements and Other Intangible Assets

The Company's franchise agreements result from franchise rights acquired from Independent Region acquisitions and are initially recorded at fair value. The Company amortizes the franchise agreements over their estimated useful life on a straight-line basis.

The Company also purchases and develops software for internal use. Software development costs and upgrade and enhancement costs incurred during the application development stage that result in additional functionality are capitalized. Costs incurred during the preliminary project and post-implementation-operation stages are expensed as incurred. Capitalized software costs are generally amortized over a term of two to five years. Purchased software licenses are amortized over their estimated useful lives.

The Company reviews its franchise agreements and other intangible assets subject to amortization for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. Recoverability of assets to be held and used is assessed by a comparison of the carrying amount of an asset group to estimated undiscounted future cash flows expected to be generated from such asset. If not recoverable, the excess of the carrying amount of an asset over its estimated discounted cash flows would be charged to operations as an impairment loss. For each of the years ended [December 31, 2022](#) [December 31, 2023](#), [2021](#) [2022](#) and [2020](#), [2021](#), there were no material impairments indicated for such assets.

Goodwill

Goodwill is an asset representing the future economic benefits arising from the other assets acquired in a business combination that are not individually identified and separately recognized. The Company assesses goodwill for impairment at least annually at the reporting unit level or whenever an event occurs that would indicate impairment may have occurred. Reporting units are driven by the level at which segment management reviews operating results. The Company performs its required impairment testing annually on October 1.

76

[Table of Contents](#)

The Company's impairment assessment begins with a qualitative assessment to determine if it is more likely than not that a reporting unit's fair value is less than the carrying amount. The initial qualitative assessment includes comparing the overall financial performance of the reporting units against the planned results as well as other factors which might indicate that the reporting unit's value has declined since the last assessment date. If it is determined in the qualitative assessment that it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying value, then the standard two-step quantitative impairment test is performed. The impairment test consists of comparing the estimated fair value of each reporting unit with its carrying amount, including goodwill. The fair value of a reporting unit is determined by

73

[Table of Contents](#)

forecasting results and applying an assumed discount rate to determine fair value as of the test date. If the estimated fair value of a reporting unit exceeds its carrying value, then it is not considered impaired and no further analysis is required. Goodwill impairment exists when the estimated implied fair value of a reporting unit's goodwill is less than its carrying value.

During 2023, the Company recorded a goodwill impairment on its Mortgage reporting unit in its Mortgage Segment. During 2022, the Company recorded a goodwill impairment in its Gadberry Group reporting unit in the Real Estate segment and during 2021, the Company recorded a goodwill impairment in its First Leads, Inc. ("First") reporting unit in the Real Estate segment. See Note 8, *Intangible Assets and Goodwill*, for additional information. The Company did not record any goodwill impairments for the year ended December 31, 2020.

Income Taxes

The Company accounts for income taxes under the asset and liability method. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the future tax consequences attributable to differences between the financial statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax basis. Management periodically assesses the recoverability of its deferred tax assets based upon expected future earnings, future deductibility of the asset and changes in applicable tax laws and other factors. If management determines that it is not likely that the deferred tax asset will be fully recoverable in the future, a valuation allowance may be established for the difference between the asset balance and the amount expected to be recoverable in the future. The allowance will result in a charge to the Company's Consolidated Statements of Income (Loss). During 2023, the Company recorded a valuation allowance on its deferred tax assets, see Note 12, *Income Taxes*, for additional information.

RMCO complies with the requirements of the Internal Revenue Code that are applicable to limited liability companies that have elected to be treated as partnerships, which allow for the complete pass-through of taxable income or losses to RMCO's unitholders, who are individually responsible for any federal tax consequences. The share of U.S. income allocable to Holdings results in a provision for income taxes for the federal and state taxes on that portion of income. The share of U.S. income allocable to RIHI does not result in a provision for income taxes for federal and state taxes given Holdings does not consolidate RIHI. RMCO is subject to certain global withholding taxes, which are ultimately allocated to both Holdings and RIHI since they are paid by RMCO.

Beginning with the INTEGRA acquisition in July 2021, RMCO owns two corporate subsidiaries, which unlike RMCO are not pass-through entities. Income in those corporations is taxed at the corporate level, resulting in a provision for income taxes on 100% of their income, unlike domestic income at RMCO, for which a provision for income taxes is recognized on only Holdings share of that income (approximately 60%).

The Company recognizes the effect of income tax positions only if those positions are more likely than not of being sustained. Recognized income tax positions are measured at the largest amount that is greater than 50% likely of being realized. Changes in recognition or measurement are reflected in the period in which the change in judgment occurs.

Leases

The Company determines if an arrangement is a lease at inception. The Company's operating lease agreements are primarily for corporate office space and are included within "Operating lease right of use assets", "Operating lease liabilities" and "Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion" on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

The Company's lease liabilities represent the obligation to make lease payments arising from the leases and right of use ("ROU") assets are recognized as an offset at lease inception. ROU assets and lease liabilities are recognized at the commencement date based on the present value of lease payments over the lease term. Variable lease payments consist of non-lease services related to the lease. Variable lease payments are excluded from the ROU assets and lease liabilities and are recognized in the period in which the obligation for those payments is incurred. As most of the Company's leases do not provide an implicit rate, the Company uses its incremental borrowing rate based on the information available at commencement date in determining the present value of lease payments. Many of the Company's lessee agreements include options to extend the lease, which is not included in the minimum lease terms unless they are reasonably certain to be exercised. Lease costs expense for lease payments related to operating leases (which is substantially all of the Company's leases) is recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term and is recorded to "Selling, operating and administrative expenses" in the Consolidated Statements of Income (Loss).

77

[Table of Contents](#)

The Company has made an accounting policy election not to recognize ROU assets and lease liabilities that arise from any of its short-term leases. All leases with a term of 12 months or less at commencement, for which the Company is not reasonably certain to exercise available renewal options that would extend the lease term past 12 months, are recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

74

[Table of Contents](#)

Restructuring Charges

During the third quarter of 2023, the Company announced a reduction in force and reorganization (the "Reorganization") intended to streamline the Company's operations and yield cost savings over the long term. The Reorganization reduced the Company's overall workforce by approximately 7% and was substantially complete by the end of the third quarter. As a result of the Reorganization, the Company incurred a pre-tax cash charge for one-time termination benefits of severance and related costs of \$4.3 million and accelerated equity compensation expense of \$0.5 million, which are recognized as "Selling, operating and administrative expenses" in the Consolidated Statements of Income (Loss). See Note 9, Accrued Liabilities, for a roll forward of the liability related to the Reorganization as of December 31, 2023.

During the third quarter of 2022, the Company began incurring expenses related to a restructuring in its business and technology offerings with the phased rollout of the kvCORE platform, replacing the functionality previously provided by the **booj internally developed** platform. A significant amount of these costs are termination benefits related to workforce reductions including severance and related expenses received by former employees. For the year ended 2022, the Company incurred \$11.7 million of expenses related to this restructure, including \$7.6 million of severance and related expenses, \$2.2 million of accelerated equity-based compensation expense, **which are recognized as "Selling, operating and administrative expenses" in the Consolidated Statements of Income (Loss) and a \$1.2 million write off of capitalized software development costs and \$0.7 million of accelerated amortization, amortization, which are recognized as "Depreciation and amortization" in the Consolidated Statements of Income (Loss).** See Note 9, *Accrued Liabilities*, for a **rollforward roll forward** of the liability related to the restructure as of **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**.

Equity-Based Compensation

The Company recognizes compensation expense associated with equity-based compensation as a component of "Selling, operating and administrative expenses" in the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Income (Loss). All equity-based compensation is required to be measured at fair value on the grant date, is expensed over the requisite service, generally over a three-year period, and forfeitures are accounted for as they occur. The Company recognizes compensation expense on awards on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period for the entire award. **Refer See** to Note 13, *Equity-Based Compensation*, for additional discussion regarding details of the Company's equity-based compensation plans.

Foreign Currency Derivatives

The Company is exposed to foreign currency transaction gains and losses related to certain foreign currency denominated asset and liability positions, with the Canadian dollar representing the most significant exposure primarily from an intercompany Canadian loan between RMCO and the Canadian entity for INTEGRA. The Company uses short duration foreign currency forward contracts, generally with maturities ranging from a few days to a few months, to minimize its exposures related to foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations. None of these contracts are designated as accounting hedges as the underlying currency positions are revalued through "Foreign currency transaction gains (losses)" on the Consolidated Statements of Income (Loss) along with the related derivative contracts. **During the twelve months ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Company recognized a net loss of \$1.1 million and a net gain of \$3.8 million, respectively, on the derivative contracts. There was no material impact for the twelve months ended December 31, 2021.**

The Company had a short-term \$74.0 million Canadian dollar forward contract that matures in the first quarter of **2023 2024** that net settles in U.S. dollar based on the prevailing spot rates at maturity. **As of December 31, 2022, the Company has an unrealized loss of \$0.1 million related to this forward contract.**

Recently Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

None.

New Accounting Pronouncements Not Yet Adopted

In March 2020, the FASB issued ASU 2020-04, Reference Rate Reform (Topic 848), which contains temporary optional expedients and exceptions to the guidance in U.S. GAAP on contract modifications and hedge accounting to ease the financial reporting burdens related to the expected market transition from the London Interbank Offered Rate ("LIBOR") to alternative reference rates, such as the Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR"). **The new guidance is Company adopted this standard effective upon issuance and may be adopted July 1, 2023, on any date on or after March 12, 2020, a prospective basis, with an executed amendment of its Senior Secured Credit Facility Agreement. The relief is temporary and only available until December 31, 2024, when the reference Company's benchmark rate replacement activity is expected was transitioned from LIBOR to have completed. Adjusted Term SOFR. The Company believes the amendments of ASU 2020-04 will did not have a significant impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements and related disclosures as the Company does not currently engage in interest rate hedging disclosures.**

Table of its LIBOR based debt, nor does it believe it has any material contracts tied to LIBOR other than its Senior Secured Credit Agreement, as discussed in Note 10, Debt. The Company amended the Senior Secured Credit agreement in July 2021 to include provisions for transition to an alternative reference rate (likely SOFR) in the future. Contents

In October 2021, the FASB issued ASU 2021-08, Business Combinations (Topic 805)- Accounting for Contract Assets and Contract Liabilities from Contracts with Customers, which requires entities to recognize and measure contract assets (commissions related to franchise sales) and contract liabilities (deferred revenue) acquired in a business combination in accordance with ASC 2014-09, Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606). The update will generally

result in an entity recognizing contract assets and contract liabilities at amounts consistent with those recorded by the acquiree immediately before the acquisition date rather than at fair value. The new standard is effective on a prospective basis for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2022, with early adoption permitted. This would impact the Company's future Independent Region acquisitions and could have a material effect depending on the acquisition size as the fair value of these items are typically nominal at acquisition date. There would be no impact to cash flows.

75 New Accounting Pronouncements Not Yet Adopted.

Table In November 2023, the FASB issued ASU 2023-07, Segment Reporting (Topic 280) - Improvements to Reportable Segment Disclosures, which requires disclosure of Contents incremental segment information on an annual and interim basis, primarily disclosure of significant segment expense categories and amounts for each reportable segment. The new standard is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023, and interim periods within fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2024. Early adoption is permitted, and amendments must be applied retrospectively to all prior periods presented in the financial statements. The Company believes the amendments of ASU 2023-07 will not have a significant impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements and will include all required disclosures upon adoption.

In December 2023, the FASB issued ASU 2023-09, Income Taxes (Topic 740) – Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures, which requires greater disaggregation of income tax disclosures related to the income tax reconciliation and income taxes paid. The amendments improve the transparency of income tax disclosures by requiring (1) consistent categories and greater disaggregation of information in the rate reconciliation and (2) income taxes paid disaggregated by jurisdiction. The new standard is effective for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2024, and early adoption is permitted. The Company believes the amendments of ASU 2023-09 will not have a significant impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements and will include all required disclosures upon adoption.

3. Leases

The Company leases corporate offices, a distribution center, billboards and certain equipment. The Company's only significant lease is for its corporate headquarters office building (the "Headquarters Lease") and expires in 2028. The Company pays an annual base rent that escalates 3% each year and the Headquarters Lease has two 10-year optional renewal periods at the Company's discretion, which is not reasonably certain to be exercised in 2028. The Company also acts as the lessor for six sublease agreements on the Headquarters Lease, each of which include a renewal option for the lessee to extend the length of the lease, with varying options to renew. The Company does not recognize leases for any offices used by the Company's franchisees as all franchisees are independently owned and operated.

A summary of the Company's lease cost is as follows (in thousands, except for weighted-averages):

	Year Ended December 31,			Year Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020	2023	2022	2021
Lease Cost						
Operating lease cost (a)(b)	\$ 11,377	\$ 11,565	\$ 12,085	\$10,833	\$11,377	\$11,565
Sublease income (a)	(2,159)	(1,999)	(1,434)	(2,555)	(2,159)	(1,999)
Short-term lease cost (c)	10,023	5,436	5,959	8,882	10,023	5,436
Total lease cost	\$ 19,241	\$ 15,002	\$ 16,610	\$17,160	\$19,241	\$15,002
Other information						
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities						
Operating cash outflows from operating leases	9,406	9,071	8,520	9,819	9,406	9,071
Weighted-average remaining lease term in years - operating leases	5.3	6.4	7.4	4.4	5.3	6.4
Weighted-average discount rate - operating leases	6.2 %	6.3 %	6.3 %	6.3 %	6.2 %	6.3 %

(a) All the Company's material leases are classified as operating leases.

(b) Includes approximately \$3.6 million \$3.5 million, \$3.5 million \$3.6 million and \$3.6 million \$3.5 million of taxes, insurance and maintenance for the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2021, 2022, and 2020 2021 respectively.

(c) Includes expenses associated with short-term leases of billboard advertisements and is included in "Marketing Funds expenses" on the Consolidated Statements of Income (Loss) for the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2021 2022 and 2020, 2021.

[Table of Contents](#)

Maturities under non-cancellable leases were as follows (in thousands):

	Rent Payments	Sublease Receipts	Total Cash Outflows	Total		
				Rent Payments	Sublease Receipts	Cash Outflows
Year ending December 31:						
2023	\$ 9,665	(1,951)	\$ 7,714			
2024	9,923	(2,138)	7,785	\$ 10,145	(2,138)	\$ 8,007
2025	10,140	(1,220)	8,920	10,368	(1,220)	9,148
2026	10,230	(1,077)	9,153	10,465	(1,077)	9,388
2027	10,201	(1,099)	9,102	10,441	(1,099)	9,342
2028				3,225	(371)	2,854
Thereafter	2,989	(372)	2,617	598	—	598
Total lease payments	\$ 53,148	\$ (7,857)	\$ 45,291	\$ 45,242	\$ (5,905)	\$ 39,337
Less: imputed interest	8,091			5,843		
Present value of lease liabilities	\$ 45,057			\$ 39,399		

Lease Impairment

During the first and third quarters of 2022, the Company subleased portions of its corporate headquarters. As a result, the Company performed impairment tests on the portions subleased. Based on a comparison of undiscounted cash flows to the right of use ("ROU") asset, the Company determined that the asset was impaired, driven largely by the difference between the existing lease rate on the Company's corporate headquarters and the sublease rates received. This resulted in impairment charges of \$3.7 million for the first quarter 2022 and \$2.5 million for the third quarter 2022, or a total reduction to basic earnings per share of \$0.15 per share for the year ended December 31, 2022, which reflect the excess of the ROU asset carrying value over its fair value.

During the third quarter of 2020, the Company began executing on a plan to both refresh its corporate headquarters and sublease space made available through the refresh. As a result, the Company changed its asset grouping for its headquarters ROU asset to separate the portion that it intends to sublease from the portion it will continue to occupy and performed an impairment test on the portion it intends to sublease. Based on a comparison of undiscounted cash flows to the ROU asset, the Company determined that the asset was impaired, driven largely by the difference between the existing lease rate on the Company's corporate headquarters and expected sublease rates available in the market. This

[Table of Contents](#)

resulted in an impairment charge of \$7.9 million and a reduction to basic earnings per share of \$0.20 per share, for the year ended December 31, 2020, which reflects the excess of the ROU asset over its fair value.

Lease Termination

During the second quarter of 2022, the Company terminated its booj office lease, which was owned by an entity controlled by former employees of the Company. As a result, the Company wrote off an ROU asset of \$2.7 million and derecognized \$1.5 million of lease liability associated with the terminated lease. The Company also recognized a loss on termination of \$2.5 million, which included a lease termination payment of \$1.3 million.

4. Non-controlling Interest

Holdings is the sole managing member of RMCO and operates and controls all the business affairs of RMCO. The ownership of the common units in RMCO is summarized as follows:

	December 31, 2022		December 31, 2021		December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022		
	Shares	Ownership %	Shares	Ownership %	Ownership		Ownership	
					Shares	%	Shares	%
Non-controlling interest ownership of common units in RMCO	12,559,600	41.3 %	12,559,600	40.0 %	12,559,600	40.7 %	12,559,600	41.3 %
Holdings outstanding Class A common stock (equal to Holdings common units in RMCO)	17,874,238	58.7 %	18,806,194	60.0 %	18,269,284	59.3 %	17,874,238	58.7 %
Total common units in RMCO	30,433,838	100.0 %	31,365,794	100.0 %	30,828,884	100.0 %	30,433,838	100.0 %

The weighted average ownership ("WAO") percentages for the applicable reporting periods are used to calculate the "Net income (Loss) attributable to RE/MAX Holdings, Inc." A reconciliation of "Income (loss) before provision for income taxes" to "Net income (loss) attributable to RE/MAX Holdings, Inc." and "Net Income attributable to non-controlling interest" in the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Income (Loss) for the periods indicated is detailed as follows (in thousands, except percentages):

	Year Ended December 31,									Year Ended December 31,								
	2022			2021			2020			2023			2022			2021		
	RE/MAX Holdings, Inc.	Non-controlling interest	Total	RE/MAX Holdings, Inc.	Non-controlling interest	Total	RE/MAX Holdings, Inc.	Non-controlling interest	Total	Holdings	NCI	Total	Holdings	NCI	Total	Holdings	NCI	Total
Weighted average ownership percentage of RMCO(a)	59.8 %	40.2 %	100.0 %	59.8 %	40.2 %	100.0 %	59.1 %	40.9 %	100.0 %									
WAO percentage of RMCO (a)										59.1 %	40.9 %	100.0 %	59.8 %	40.2 %	100.0 %	59.8 %	40.2 %	100.0 %
Income (loss) before provision for income taxes(a)	\$ 11,090	\$ 7,038	\$ 18,128	\$ (13,424)	\$ (8,737)	\$ (22,161)	\$ 17,588	\$ 12,120	\$ 29,708	\$ (14,149)	\$ (27,390)	\$ (41,539)	\$ 11,090	\$ 7,038	\$ 18,128	\$ (13,424)	\$ (8,737)	\$ (22,161)
(Provision) / benefit for income taxes(b) (a)	(4,980)	(2,391)	(7,371)	(2,192)	(267)	(2,459)	(6,338)	(2,824)	(9,162)	(54,873)	(2,074)	(56,947)	(4,980)	(2,391)	(7,371)	(2,192)	(267)	(2,459)
Net income (loss)	\$ 6,110	\$ 4,647	\$ 10,757	\$ (15,616)	\$ (9,004)	\$ (24,620)	\$ 11,250	\$ 9,296	\$ 20,546	\$ (69,022)	\$ (29,464)	\$ (98,486)	\$ 6,110	\$ 4,647	\$ 10,757	\$ (15,616)	\$ (9,004)	\$ (24,620)

NCI – non-controlling interest

- (a) The weighted average ownership WAO percentage of RMCO differs from the allocation of income (loss) before provision for income taxes between RE/MAX Holdings and the non-controlling interest due to certain relatively insignificant items recorded at RE/MAX Holdings.
- (b) The provision for income taxes attributable to Holdings is primarily comprised of U.S. federal and state income taxes on its proportionate share of the pass-through income (loss) from RMCO. It also includes Holdings' share of taxes directly incurred by RMCO and its subsidiaries, including taxes in certain foreign jurisdictions. See Note 12, *Income Taxes*, for additional information.
- (c) The provision for income taxes attributable to the non-controlling interest represents its share of taxes incurred by RMCO and its subsidiaries (both foreign taxes and taxes from non-flow through subsidiaries). Otherwise, because RMCO is a flow-through entity, there is no U.S. federal and state income tax provision recorded on the non-controlling interest. Amounts shown for the year ended December 31, 2021 include a reversal of an uncertain tax position, the majority of which was allocated to the non-controlling interest (see Note 12, *Income Taxes* for additional information).

[Table of Contents](#)

directly incurred by RMCO and its subsidiaries, including taxes in certain foreign jurisdictions. See Note 12, *Income Taxes*, for additional information.

Distributions and Other Payments to Non-controlling Unitholders

Under the terms of RMCO's limited liability company operating agreement, RMCO makes cash distributions to non-controlling unitholders on a pro-rata basis. The distributions paid or payable to non-controlling unitholders are summarized as follows (in thousands):

	Year Ended		
	December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Tax distributions	\$ 2,276	\$ 2,650	\$ 3,006
Dividend distributions	11,556	11,556	11,052
Total distributions to non-controlling unitholders	\$ 13,832	\$ 14,206	\$ 14,058

On February 15, 2023, the Company announced that its Board of Directors approved a distribution to non-controlling unitholders of \$2.9 million, which is payable on March 22, 2023.

	Year Ended		
	December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Tax distributions	\$ —	\$ 2,276	\$ 2,650
Dividend distributions (a)	8,667	11,556	11,556
Other	(12)	—	—
Total distributions to non-controlling unitholders	\$ 8,655	\$ 13,832	\$ 14,206

(a) In the fourth quarter 2023, the Company announced that its Board of Directors decided to suspend the Company's quarterly dividend.

Tax Receivable Agreements

Holdings has twice acquired significant portions of the ownership in RMCO; first in October 2013 at the time of IPO when Holdings acquired its initial 11.5 million common units of RMCO and, second, in November and December 2015 when it acquired 5.2 million additional common units. Holdings issued Class A common stock, which it exchanged for these common units of RMCO. RIHI then sold the Class A common stock to the market.

When Holdings acquired common units in RMCO, it received a step-up in tax basis on the underlying assets held by RMCO. The step-up is principally equivalent to the difference between (1) the fair value of the underlying assets on the date of acquisition of the common units and (2) their tax basis in RMCO, multiplied by the percentage of units acquired. Most of the step-up in basis relates to intangibles assets, primarily franchise agreements and goodwill, and the step-up is often substantial. These assets are amortizable under IRS rules and result in deductions on the Company's tax return for many years and consequently, Holdings receives a future tax benefit. These future benefits are reflected within deferred tax assets on the Company's consolidated balance sheets.

If Holdings acquires additional common units of RMCO from RIHI, the percentage of Holdings' ownership of RMCO will increase, and additional deferred tax assets will be created as additional tax basis step-ups occur.

In connection with the initial sale of RMCO common units in October 2013, Holdings entered into Tax Receivable Agreements ("TRAs") which require that Holdings make annual payments to the TRA holders equivalent to 85% of any tax benefits realized on each year's tax return from the additional tax deductions arising from the step-up in tax basis. The TRA holders as of **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023** are RIHI and Parallaxes Rain Co-Investment, LLC ("Parallaxes"). TRA liabilities were established for the future cash obligations expected to be paid under the TRAs and are not discounted.

This liability is recorded within "Current portion of payable pursuant to tax receivable agreements" and "Payable pursuant to tax receivable agreement" agreement, net of current portion" in the Consolidated Balance Sheets and were \$26.6 million \$0.8 million and \$30.5 million \$26.6 million in aggregate as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, respectively. In 2023, the Company evaluated the need for a valuation allowance against its deferred tax assets and determined that a full valuation allowance was necessary in light of the reduction in taxable income primarily due to the settlement of costly litigation associated with several industry class-action lawsuits. See Note 14, *Commitments and Contingencies*, for additional information. In connection therewith, we also remeasured the liabilities under the TRAs, which resulted in a reduction in the TRA liabilities and corresponding gain of \$25.3 million. See Note 12, *Income Taxes*, for additional information.

Similar to the deferred tax assets, the TRA liabilities would increase if Holdings acquired additional common units of RMCO from RIHI, RIHI or upon the future reversal of valuation allowances.

5. Earnings (Loss) Per Share and Dividends

Earnings (Loss) Per Share

Basic earnings (loss) per share ("EPS") measures the performance of an entity over the reporting period. Diluted EPS measures the performance of an entity over the reporting period while giving effect to all potentially dilutive common shares that were outstanding during the period. The treasury stock method is used to determine the dilutive effect of time-based restricted stock units. The dilutive effect of performance-based restricted stock units is measured using the guidance for contingently issuable shares.

78 81

[Table of Contents](#)

shares that were outstanding during the period. The treasury stock method is used to determine the dilutive effect of time-based restricted stock units. The dilutive effect of performance-based restricted stock units is measured using the guidance for contingently issuable shares.

The following is a reconciliation of the numerator and denominator used in the basic and diluted EPS calculations (in thousands, except shares and per share information):

	Year Ended December 31,			Year Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020	2023	2022	2021
Numerator						
Net income (loss) attributable to RE/MAX Holdings, Inc.	\$ 6,110	\$ (15,616)	\$ 11,250	\$ (69,022)	\$ 6,110	\$ (15,616)
Denominator for basic net income (loss) per share of Class A common stock						
Weighted average shares of Class A common stock outstanding	18,678,774	18,690,442	18,170,348	18,111,409	18,678,774	18,690,442
Denominator for diluted net income (loss) per share of Class A common stock						
Weighted average shares of Class A common stock outstanding	18,678,774	18,690,442	18,170,348	18,111,409	18,678,774	18,690,442
Add dilutive effect of the following:						
Restricted stock ^(a)	165,922	—	153,898	—	165,922	—
Weighted average shares of Class A common stock outstanding, diluted	18,844,696	18,690,442	18,324,246	18,111,409	18,844,696	18,690,442
Earnings (loss) per share of Class A common stock						
Net income (loss) attributable to RE/MAX Holdings, Inc. per share of Class A common stock, basic	\$ 0.33	\$ (0.84)	\$ 0.62			
Net income (loss) attributable to RE/MAX Holdings, Inc. per share of Class A common stock, diluted	\$ 0.32	\$ (0.84)	\$ 0.61			
Net income (loss) attributable to RE/MAX Holdings, Inc. per share of Class A common stock						
Basic				\$ (3.81)	\$ 0.33	\$ (0.84)

Diluted	\$	(3.81)	\$	0.32	\$	(0.84)
---------	----	--------	----	------	----	--------

(a) As the Company had a net loss for the year years ended December 31, 2021, December 31, 2023 and 2021, these shares would have been considered anti-dilutive and therefore there is no effect on the weighted average shares of Class A common stock outstanding EPS calculation.

Outstanding Class B common stock does not share in the earnings of Holdings and is therefore not a participating security. Accordingly, basic and diluted net income (loss) per share of Class B common stock has not been presented.

Dividends

Dividends declared and paid during each quarter ended per share on all outstanding shares of Class A common stock were as follows (in thousands, except per share information):

Quarter end declared	Year Ended December 31,						Year Ended December 31,					
	2022		2021		2020		2023		2022		2021	
	Date paid	Per share	Date paid	Per share	Date paid	Per share	Date paid	Per share	Date paid	Per share	Date paid	Per share
March 31	March 16, 2022	\$ 0.23	March 17, 2021	\$ 0.23	March 18, 2020	\$ 0.22	March 22, 2023	\$ 0.23	March 16, 2022	\$ 0.23	March 17, 2021	\$ 0.23
June 30	May 25, 2022	0.23	June 2, 2021	0.23	June 2, 2020	0.22	May 31, 2023	0.23	May 25, 2022	0.23	June 2, 2021	0.23
September 30	August 30, 2022	0.23	August 31, 2021	0.23	September 2, 2020	0.22	August 29, 2023	0.23	August 30, 2022	0.23	August 31, 2021	0.23
December 31	November 30, 2022	0.23	December 1, 2021	0.23	December 2, 2020	0.22	—	—	November 30, 2022	0.23	December 1, 2021	0.23
		\$ 0.92		\$ 0.92		\$ 0.88		\$ 0.69		\$ 0.92		\$ 0.92

On February 15, 2023, During the Company announced that its fourth quarter 2023, the Company's Board of Directors approved a decided to suspend the Company's quarterly dividend. In light of \$0.23 per share on all outstanding shares the recent litigation settlement (See Note 14, *Commitments and Contingencies*) and ongoing challenging housing and mortgage market conditions, the Company's Board of Class A common stock, which Directors believes this action to preserve the Company's capital is payable on March 22, 2023 to stockholders of record at the close of business on March 8, 2023, prudent.

Share Repurchases and Retirement

In January 2022, the Company's Board of Directors authorized a common stock repurchase program of up to \$100 million. During the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 1,533,728 160,405 shares of the Company's Class A common stock were repurchased and retired for \$34.1 million \$3.4 million excluding commissions during the first quarter, at a weighted average cost of \$22.23 \$21.24. As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, \$65.9 million \$62.5 million remained available under the share repurchase program.

[Table of Contents](#)

6. Acquisitions and Dispositions

RE/MAX INTEGRA North America Regions Acquisition

On July 21, 2021, the Company acquired the operating companies of the North America regions of INTEGRA whose territories cover five Canadian provinces (New Brunswick, Newfoundland and Labrador, Nova Scotia, Ontario, and Prince Edward Island) and nine U.S. states (Connecticut, Indiana, Maine, Massachusetts, Minnesota, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont and Wisconsin) for cash consideration of \$235.0 million. The Company acquired these companies in order to convert these formerly Independent Regions into Company-Owned Regions, advance its ability to scale, deliver value to its affiliates and recapture the value differential of more than 19,000 agents (approximately 12,000 in Canada and

[Table of Contents](#)

7,000 in the U.S. The Company funded the acquisition primarily by borrowing additional funds in connection with refinancing its Senior Secured Credit Facility (See (see Note 10, *Debt*), as well as using cash from operations.

The Company allocated \$40.9 million of the purchase price to a loss on the pre-existing master franchise agreements with INTEGRA which were effectively settled with the acquisition. The loss represents the fair value of the difference between the historical contractual royalty rates paid by INTEGRA and the current market rate. The loss is recorded in "Settlement and impairment charges" in the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Income (Loss).

The following table summarizes the preliminary allocation of the purchase price (net of settlement loss) to the fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed for the acquisition (in thousands):

Cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash	\$ 14,098
Accounts and notes receivable, net	6,610
Income taxes receivable	494
Other current assets	502
Property and equipment	63
Franchise agreements (a)	92,250
Other intangible assets, net (a)	9,200
Other assets, net of current portion	2,174
Goodwill (b)	108,606
Accounts payable	(3,461)
Accrued liabilities	(14,045)
Income taxes payable	(3,107)
Deferred revenue	(824)
Deferred tax liabilities, net	(16,260)
Other liabilities, net of current portion	(2,200)
Total purchase price allocated to assets and liabilities	194,100
Loss on contract settlement	40,900
Total consideration	\$ 235,000

(a) The Company expects to amortize the acquired Franchise franchise agreements over a weighted average useful life of approximately 12 years and the non-compete agreements included in Other intangible assets, net over a useful life of 5 years using the straight-line method.

(b) The excess of the total purchase price over the fair value of the identifiable assets acquired was recorded as goodwill. The goodwill is attributable to expected synergies and projected long-term revenue growth for the RE/MAX network. The Company expects 50% of the goodwill in Canada but none in the U.S. to be deductible for tax purposes.

The Company finalized its accounting for the INTEGRA acquisition during the three months ended June 30, 2022.

Gadberry Group & wemlo

On September 10, 2020, the Company acquired the Gadberry Group for \$4.6 million in cash, net of cash acquired, and \$5.5 million in Class A common stock, plus approximately \$9.9 million of equity-based compensation, which was expected to be accounted for as compensation expense in the future over two to three years (see Note 13, *Equity-Based Compensation* for additional information). In addition, the Company recorded a contingent consideration liability in connection with the purchase of the Gadberry Group, which had an acquisition date fair value of \$0.9 million, measured at the present value of the probability weighted consideration expected to be transferred. The Gadberry Group is a location intelligence data company whose products have been instrumental in the success of the Company's consumer website, www.remax.com. Founded in 2000, the Gadberry Group specializes in building products that help clients solve geospatial challenges through location data.

On August 25, 2020, the Company acquired wemlo for \$6.1 million in cash, net of cash acquired, and \$3.3 million in Class A common stock, plus approximately \$6.7 million of equity-based compensation, which was expected to be accounted for as compensation expense in the future over three years (see Note 13, *Equity-Based Compensation*, for additional information). Wemlo is a fintech company that has developed its cloud service for mortgage brokers, combining third-party loan processing services with an all-in-one digital platform.

The total purchase price was allocated to the assets and liabilities acquired based on their fair values. The Company recorded \$14.4 million in goodwill, virtually all of which is deductible for tax purposes, and \$6.3 million in other intangibles as a result of these acquisitions.

80

[Table of Contents](#)

Unaudited Pro Forma Financial Information

The following unaudited pro forma financial information reflects the consolidated results of operations of the Company as if the acquisition of INTEGRA had occurred on January 1, 2020 January 1, 2021. The pro forma information presented below is for illustrative purposes only and should not be relied upon as necessarily being indicative of the historical results that would

83

[Table of Contents](#)

have been obtained if the acquisitions had actually occurred on that date, nor of the results that may be obtained in the future (in thousands).

	Year Ended December 31,			Year Ended December 31,		
	2022 (a)	2021	2020	2023 (a)	2022 (a)	2021
Total revenue	\$ 353,386	\$ 356,489	\$ 309,480	\$325,671	\$353,386	\$356,489
Net income (loss) attributable to RE/MAX Holdings, Inc.	\$ 6,110	\$ (16,092)	\$ 6,493	\$ (69,022)	\$ 6,110	\$ (16,092)

(a) Amounts agree to the Consolidated Statements of Income (Loss) for the twelve months ended December 31, 2022, December 31, 2023 and 2022, as it includes the actual results from the INTEGRA acquisition and are therefore not pro forma.

Assets and Liabilities Held for Sale

As part of the strategic shift and restructuring charges announced in July 2022, the Company initially planned to sell the net assets of the Gadberry Group. However, during the fourth quarter of 2022, the Company made the decision to wind down the Gadberry Group and is no longer held for sale as of December 31, 2022. The carrying value of the Gadberry Group assets was more than the fair value as of December 31, 2022 and thus an impairment charge was recorded. Refer to Note 8, *Intangible Assets and Goodwill* for more information.

7. Property and Equipment

Property and equipment consist of the following (in thousands):

	Depreciable Life	As of December 31,		Depreciable Life	As of December 31,	
		2022	2021		2023	2022
	Shorter of estimated useful life or life of			Shorter of estimated useful		
Leasehold improvements	lease	\$ 8,335	\$ 5,989	life or life of lease	\$ 8,404	\$ 8,335
Office furniture, fixtures and equipment	2 - 10 years	12,404	16,115	2 - 10 years	13,361	12,404

Total property and equipment	20,739	22,104	21,765	20,739
Less accumulated depreciation	(10,946)	(9,418)	(13,132)	(10,946)
Total property and equipment, net	\$ 9,793	\$ 12,686	\$ 8,633	\$ 9,793

Depreciation expense was \$2.4 million \$2.5 million, \$2.2 million \$2.4 million and \$1.8 million \$2.2 million for the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, and 2020, respectively.

8. Intangible Assets and Goodwill

The following table provides the components of the Company's intangible assets (in thousands, except weighted average amortization period in years):

	Weighted							Weighted						
	Average	As of December 31, 2022			As of December 31, 2021			Average	As of December 31, 2023			Amortization	Initial	Accumulated
		Period	Cost	Amortization	Balance	Cost	Amortization	Balance		Period	Cost	Amortization	Balance	Net
Franchise agreements	12.3		\$224,397	\$ (104,223)	\$120,174	\$267,770	\$ (123,938)	\$143,832	12.1		\$225,716	\$ (124,200)	\$101,516	\$
Other intangible assets:														
Software (a)	4.0		\$ 48,658	\$ (32,198)	\$ 16,460	\$ 51,368	\$ (29,682)	\$ 21,686	4.1		\$ 52,918	\$ (39,192)	\$ 13,726	\$
Trademarks	8.6		1,713	(1,272)	441	2,356	(1,533)	823	9.1		971	(649)	322	
Non-compete agreements	4.3		12,953	(4,878)	8,075	13,100	(4,563)	8,537	4.3		13,051	(8,156)	4,895	
Training materials	5.0		2,400	(2,080)	320	2,400	(1,600)	800	—		2,400	(2,400)	—	
Other	7.0		870	(403)	467	1,670	(986)	684	7.0		870	(637)	233	
Total other intangible assets	4.3		\$ 66,594	\$ (40,831)	\$ 25,763	\$ 70,894	\$ (38,364)	\$ 32,530	4.3		\$ 70,210	\$ (51,034)	\$ 19,176	\$

(a) As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, capitalized software development costs of \$4.6 million \$1.0 million and \$1.9 million \$4.6 million, respectively, were related to technology projects not yet complete and ready for their intended use and thus were not subject to amortization.

Amortization expense was \$33.4 million \$29.9 million, \$29.1 million \$33.4 million and \$24.4 million \$29.1 million for the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, and 2020, respectively.

As of December 31, 2023, the estimated future amortization expense related to intangible assets includes the estimated amortization expense associated with the Company's intangible assets assumed with the Company's acquisitions (in thousands):

2024	\$ 26,406
2025	22,701
2026	15,848
2027	9,021
2028	8,333
Thereafter	38,383
	\$ 120,692

81 84

[Table of Contents](#)

As of December 31, 2022, the estimated future amortization expense related to intangible assets includes the estimated amortization expense associated with the Company's intangible assets assumed with the Company's acquisitions (in thousands):

2023	29,727
2024	25,159
2025	21,244
2026	14,584

2027	9,136
Thereafter	46,087
	<u>\$ 145,937</u>

The following table presents changes to goodwill by reportable segment for the period from **January 1, 2021** January 1, 2022 to **December 31, 2022** December 31, 2023 (in thousands):

	Real Estate	Mortgage	Total	Real Estate	Mortgage	Total
Balance, January 1, 2021	\$ 146,725	\$ 18,633	\$ 165,358			
Purchase price adjustments	133	—	133			
Goodwill recognized from acquisitions	108,938	—	108,938			
Impairment Charge	(5,123)	—	(5,123)			
Effect of changes in foreign currency exchange rates	(191)	—	(191)			
Balance, January 1, 2022	\$ 250,482	\$ 18,633	\$ 269,115	\$250,482	\$ 18,633	\$269,115
Purchase price adjustments	(332)	—	(332)	(332)	—	(332)
Impairment charge	(7,100)	—	(7,100)	(7,100)	—	(7,100)
Effect of changes in foreign currency exchange rates	(3,057)	—	(3,057)	(3,057)	—	(3,057)
Balance, December 31, 2022	\$ 239,993	\$ 18,633	\$ 258,626			
Balance, January 1, 2023				\$239,993	\$ 18,633	\$258,626
Purchase price adjustments				—	—	—
Impairment charge				—	(18,633)	(18,633)
Effect of changes in foreign currency exchange rates				1,171	—	1,171
Balance, December 31, 2023				<u>\$241,164</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$241,164</u>

Impairment charge - goodwill

The Company assesses goodwill for impairment at least annually or whenever an event occurs, or circumstances change that would indicate impairment may have occurred at the reporting unit level. Reporting units are driven by the level at which segment management reviews operating results.

During the fourth quarter of 2023, the Company tested and identified impairment indicators associated with the Mortgage reporting unit in the Mortgage Segment, primarily due to a decline in projected net cash flows resulting from continued macroeconomic pressures and revised franchise sales forecasts. Therefore, the Company fully impaired the reporting unit's goodwill and recorded a non-cash impairment charge of \$18.6 million in "Settlement and impairment charges" in the Consolidated Statements of Income (Loss).

During the fourth quarter of 2022, in connection with the strategic shift and restructuring of its business, the Company made the decision to wind down the Gadberry Group reporting unit in the Real Estate segment. Therefore, the Company fully impaired the Gadberry Group reporting unit goodwill and recorded a non-cash impairment charge of \$7.1 million, in "Settlement and impairment charges" in the Consolidated Statements of Income (Loss).

During the third quarter of 2021, the Company identified impairment indicators associated with its First reporting unit in the Real Estate segment, primarily due to lower-than-expected adoption rates of the technology. This also resulted in a downward revision to the long-term adoption rate, which is a significant input in calculating the fair value of the reporting unit. Because of this, the Company performed an interim impairment test on the goodwill at its First reporting unit, as of August 31, 2021, using a discounted cash flow method. As a result of this impairment test, the Company recorded a non-cash impairment charge of \$5.1 million, recorded in "Settlement and impairment charges" in the Consolidated Statements of Income (Loss).

9. Accrued Liabilities

Accrued liabilities consist of the following (in thousands):

	As of December 31,		As of December 31,	
	2022	2021	2023	2022
Marketing Funds (a)	\$ 47,670	\$ 61,997	\$ 28,753	\$ 47,670
Accrued payroll and related employee costs	14,419	22,634	14,231	14,419
Accrued taxes	2,025	2,053	2,567	2,025
Accrued professional fees	1,331	3,660	937	1,331

Settlement payable (b)			55,700	—
Other	5,306	6,424	5,246	5,306
	<u>\$ 70,751</u>	<u>\$ 96,768</u>	<u>\$ 107,434</u>	<u>\$ 70,751</u>

- (a) Consists primarily of liabilities recognized to reflect the contractual restriction that all funds collected in the Marketing Funds must be spent for designated purposes. See Note 2, *Summary of Significant Accounting Policies*, for additional information.
- (b) Represents the net settlement payable as part of the settlement of the industry class-action lawsuits and other legal settlements. See Note 14, *Commitments and Contingencies*, for additional information.

82 85

[Table of Contents](#)

The following table presents a rollforward of the liability as related to the strategic shift and restructure of its business, which is in "Accrued payroll and related employee costs" in the table above (in thousands):

Balance, January 1, 2022	\$	—	\$	—
Severance and other related expenses (a)		7,578		7,578
Cash payments		(3,947)		(3,947)
Balance, December 31, 2022	<u>\$</u>	<u>3,631</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>3,631</u>
Severance and other related expenses				4,210
Cash payments				(5,220)
Balance, December 31, 2023 (b)			<u>\$</u>	<u>2,622</u>

- (a) Excludes \$2.2 million of non-cash equity-based compensation expense from the accelerated vesting of certain grants in connection with the **restructuring**, strategic shift and restructuring of its business that occurred in the third quarter of 2022. See Note 2, *Summary of Significant Accounting Policies*, for additional information.
- (b) Includes \$2.6 million related to the Reorganization that occurred in the third quarter of 2023. The liability related to the strategic shift and restructure of the business that occurred in the third quarter of 2022 has been substantially paid as of December 31, 2023. See Note 2, *Summary of Significant Accounting Policies* for additional information.

10. Debt

Debt, net of current portion, consists of the following (in thousands):

	As of December 31,		As of December 31,	
	2022	2021	2023	2022
Senior Secured Credit Facility	\$ 453,101	\$ 457,700	\$ 448,500	\$ 453,101
Less unamortized debt issuance costs	(3,532)	(4,168)	(2,896)	(3,532)
Less unamortized debt discount costs	(1,249)	(1,473)	(1,024)	(1,249)
Less current portion	(4,600)	(4,600)	(4,600)	(4,600)
	<u>\$ 443,720</u>	<u>\$ 447,459</u>	<u>\$ 439,980</u>	<u>\$ 443,720</u>

Maturities of debt are as follows (in thousands):

As of December 31,		
2023	\$	4,600
2024		4,600
2025		4,600
2026		4,600
2027		4,600
Thereafter		<u>430,101</u>

2028		430,100
	\$	453,101 \$448,500

Senior Secured Credit Facility

On July 21, 2021, the Company amended and restated its Senior Secured Credit Facility to fund the acquisition of INTEGRA and refinance its existing facility. The revised facility provides for a seven-year \$460.0 million term loan facility which matures on July 21, 2028, and a \$50.0 million revolving loan facility which matures and must be repaid on July 21, 2026, if any amounts are drawn.

The Senior Secured Credit Facility requires RE/MAX, LLC the Company to repay term loans at approximately \$1.2 million per quarter. RE/MAX, LLC The Company is also required to repay the term loans and reduce revolving commitments with (i) 100% of proceeds of any incurrence of additional debt not permitted by the Senior Secured Credit Facility, (ii) 100% of proceeds of asset sales and 100% of amounts recovered under insurance policies, subject to certain exceptions and a reinvestment right and (iii) 50% of Excess Cash Flow (or "ECF") as defined in the Senior Secured Credit Facility Facility, at the end of the applicable fiscal year if RE/MAX, LLC's Total Leverage Ratio (or "TLR") as defined in the Senior Secured Credit Facility Facility, is in excess of 4.25:1. If the Company's TLR as of the last day of such fiscal year is equal to or less than 4.25:1 but above 3.75:1, the repayment percentage is 25% of ECF and if the Company's TLR as of the last day of such fiscal year is less than 3.75:1, no repayment from ECF is required. The Company evaluated if an ECF payment was required as of December 31, 2023 pursuant to the terms of the Senior Secured Credit Facility and determined no ECF payment was required. In addition, the Company is limited in the amount of restricted payments it can make as defined in the Senior Secured Credit Facility. These

The Senior Secured Credit Facility provides for customary restrictions on, among other things, additional indebtedness, liens, dispositions of property, dividends, transactions with affiliates and fundamental changes such as mergers, consolidations, and liquidations. The restricted payments include declaration or payment of dividends, repurchase of

86

[Table of Contents](#)

shares, or other distributions. In general, the Company can make unlimited restricted payments, so long as the Company's TLR is below 3.50:1 (both before and after giving effect to such payments). As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, our the Company's TLR was 3.00: 7.80:1. The TLR increased primarily due to the settlement of the industry class-action lawsuits (for additional information see Note 14, *Commitments and Contingencies*). As long as the Company's TLR remains above 3.50:1, as such no ECF payment was required, and the limits on Company will be limited in the amount of restricted payments were not applicable. – primarily dividends and share repurchases – it can make up to the greater of \$50 million or 50% of consolidated EBITDA on a trailing twelve-month basis (unless the Company can rely on other restricted payment baskets available under the Senior Secured Credit Facility). This limitation does limit the restricted payments the Company can make to its shareholders. The Company's TLR is calculated based on RE/MAX, LLC's consolidated indebtedness and consolidated EBITDA, both defined in the Senior Secured Credit Facility. As of December 31, 2023, RE/MAX, LLC's consolidated EBITDA, as defined in the Senior Secured Credit Facility, was \$44.6 million on a trailing twelve-month basis.

Borrowings With certain exceptions, any default under any of the Company's other agreements evidencing indebtedness in the amount of \$15.0 million or more constitutes an event of default under the Senior Secured Credit Facility.

Prior to July 2023, borrowings under the term loans and revolving loans accrue interest, at the Company's option on (a) LIBOR, provided LIBOR shall be no less than 0.50% plus an applicable margin of 2.50% and, provided further that such rate shall be adjusted for reserve requirements for eurocurrency liabilities, if any (the "LIBOR Rate") or (b) the greatest of (i) the prime rate as quoted by the Wall Street Journal, (ii) the NYFRB Rate (as defined in the Senior Secured Credit Facility) plus 0.50% and (iii) the one-month Eurodollar Rate plus 1.00%, (such greatest rate, the "ABR") plus, in each case, an applicable margin of 1.50%. The Senior Secured Credit Facility includes a provision for transition from LIBOR to the alternative reference rate of Term Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR") on or before June 2023 (the LIBOR Rate cessation date) and the Company transitioned from LIBOR to Adjusted Term SOFR on July 31, 2023. Borrowings under the term loans and revolving loans began accruing interest based on Adjusted Term SOFR, subject to the same floor of 0.50%, plus the same applicable margin of 2.50%. As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, the interest rate on the term loan facility was 6.9% 8.0%.

83

[Table of Contents](#)

Whenever if any amounts are drawn under the revolving line of credit under the Senior Secured Credit Facility, requires compliance with the terms of the Company's Senior Secured Credit Facility require the Company's TLR to not exceed 4.50:1 in order for the Company to be able to access borrowing under the line of credit. As a leverage ratio (calculated result, as net debt) long as the Company's TLR remains above 4.50:1, access to EBITDA as defined therein), borrowing under the revolving line of credit will be precluded. A commitment fee of 0.5% per annum (subject to reductions) accrues on the amount of unutilized revolving line of credit, credit regardless of the Company's TLR. As of the date of this report, no amounts were drawn on the revolving line of credit. The Company expects that the earliest the TLR will fall below 4.50:1 is during the third quarter of 2024.

11. Fair Value Measurements

Fair value is an exit price, representing the amount that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants. As such, fair value is a market-based measurement that is determined based on assumptions that market participants would use in pricing an asset or liability. As a basis for considering assumptions, the Company follows a three-tier fair value hierarchy, which prioritizes the inputs used in measuring fair value as follows:

- Level 1: Quoted prices for identical instruments in active markets.
- Level 2: Quoted prices for similar instruments in active markets, quoted prices for identical or similar instruments in markets that are not active, and model-derived valuations, in which all significant inputs are observable in active markets. The fair value of the Company's debt reflects a Level 2 measurement and was estimated based on quoted prices for the Company's debt instruments in an inactive market.
- Level 3: Unobservable inputs in which there is little or no market data, which require the reporting entity to develop its own assumptions. Level 3 liabilities that are measured at fair value on a recurring basis consist of the Company's contingent consideration related to the acquisition of Motto.

87

[Table of Contents](#)

A summary of the Company's liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis is as follows (in thousands):

	As of December 31, 2022				As of December 31, 2021				As of December 31, 2023				As of December 31, 2022			
	Fair Value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Fair Value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Fair Value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Fair Value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Liabilities																
Motto contingent consideration	\$ 3,710	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 3,710	\$ 4,530	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 4,530	\$ 2,170	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 2,170	\$ 3,710	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 3,710
Gadberry Group contingent consideration	817	—	—	817	1,250	—	—	1,250	590	—	—	590	817	—	—	817
Contingent consideration (a)	\$ 4,527	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 4,527	\$ 5,780	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 5,780	\$ 2,760	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 2,760	\$ 4,527	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 4,527

(a) Recorded as a component of "Accrued liabilities" and "Other liabilities, net of current portion" in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets.

The Company is required to pay additional purchase consideration totaling 8% of gross receipts collected by Motto each year (the "Revenue Share Year") through September 30, 2026, with no limitation as to the maximum payout. The annual payment is required to be made within 120 days of the end of each Revenue Share Year. The fair value of the contingent purchase consideration represents the forecasted discounted cash payments that the Company expects to pay. Increases or decreases in the fair value of the contingent purchase consideration can result from changes in discount rates as well as the timing and amount of forecasted revenues. The forecasted revenue growth assumption that is most sensitive is the assumed franchise sales count for which the forecast assumes between 60-140 40-90 franchises sold annually. This assumption is based on historical sales and an assumption of growth over time. A 10% reduction in the number of franchise sales would decrease the liability by \$0.1 million. A and a 1% change to the discount rate applied to the forecast changes would not change the liability by approximately \$0.1 million, materially. As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, contingent consideration also includes an amount recognized in connection with the acquisition of the Gadberry Group (see Note 6, Acquisitions and Dispositions, for more information on this acquisition). Group. The Company measures these liabilities each reporting period and recognizes changes in fair value, if any, in "Selling, operating and administrative expenses" in the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Income (Loss).

The table below presents a reconciliation of the contingent consideration (in thousands):

	Total	Total
Balance at January 1, 2021	\$ 6,340	
Fair value adjustments	309	
Cash payments	(869)	
Balance at January 1, 2022	\$ 5,780	\$ 5,780
Fair value adjustments	(133)	(133)
Cash payments	(1,120)	(1,120)
Balance at December 31, 2022	\$ 4,527	
Balance at January 1, 2023		\$ 4,527
Fair value adjustments		(533)
Cash payments		(1,234)
Balance at December 31, 2023		\$ 2,760

84

[Table of Contents](#)

The Company assesses categorization of assets and liabilities by level at each measurement date, and transfers between levels are recognized on the actual date of the event or change in circumstances that caused the transfer. There were no transfers between Levels I, II and III during the year ended **December 31, 2022** December 31, 2023.

The following table summarizes the carrying value and estimated fair value of the Senior Secured Credit Facility (in thousands):

	December 31, 2022		December 31, 2021		December 31, 2023		December 31, 2022	
	Carrying Amount	Fair Value Level 2	Carrying Amount	Fair Value Level 2	Carrying Amount	Fair Value Level 2	Carrying Amount	Fair Value Level 2
Senior Secured Credit Facility	\$ 448,320	\$ 414,587	\$ 452,059	\$ 454,267	\$444,580	\$ 421,590	\$448,320	\$ 414,587

12. Income Taxes

"Income (loss) before provision for income taxes" as shown in the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Income (Loss) is comprised of the following (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Domestic	\$ (82,690)	\$ (25,443)	\$ (53,152)
Foreign	41,151	43,571	30,991
Total	\$ (41,539)	\$ 18,128	\$ (22,161)

88

[Table of Contents](#)

12. Income Taxes

"Income (loss) before provision for income taxes" as shown in the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Income (Loss) is comprised of the following (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Domestic	\$ (25,443)	\$ (53,152)	\$ 15,515
Foreign	43,571	30,991	14,193
Total	\$ 18,128	\$ (22,161)	\$ 29,708

Components of the "Provision for income taxes" in the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Income (Loss) consist of the following (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,			Year Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020	2023	2022	2021
Current						
Federal	\$ 696	\$ 798	\$ 2,265	\$ 1,748	\$ 696	\$ 798
Foreign	6,856	3,556	4,418	5,248	6,856	3,556
State and local	2	633	580	564	2	633
Total current expense	7,554	4,987	7,263	7,560	7,554	4,987
Deferred expense						
Federal	1,039	(840)	1,288	39,634	1,039	(840)
Foreign	(1,522)	(752)	351	573	(1,522)	(752)
State and local	300	(936)	260	9,180	300	(936)
Total deferred expense	(183)	(2,528)	1,899	49,387	(183)	(2,528)
Provision for income taxes	\$ 7,371	\$ 2,459	\$ 9,162	\$56,947	\$ 7,371	\$ 2,459

A reconciliation of the U.S. statutory income tax rate to the Company's effective tax rate is as follows:

	Year Ended December 31,			Year Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020	2023	2022	2021
U.S. statutory tax rate	21.0 %	21.0 %	21.0 %	21.0 %	21.0 %	21.0 %
State and local taxes, net of federal benefit	2.7	3.1	3.1	3.7	2.7	3.1
Income attributable to non-controlling interests (a)	(9.3)	(9.3)	(9.9)	(16.3)	(9.3)	(9.3)
Subtotal	14.4 %	14.8 %	14.2 %	8.4 %	14.4 %	14.8 %
Non-creditable foreign and domestic taxes - non-controlling interest (b)(c)	14.0	(7.0)	5.1	(4.6)	14.0	(7.0)
Non-creditable foreign taxes - RE/MAX Holdings (c)(d)	8.1	(3.7)	2.1	(0.5)	8.1	(3.7)
Foreign derived intangible income deduction (c)	—	4.4	(3.1)	—	—	4.4
Other permanent differences	4.3	(1.2)	2.0	(3.4)	4.3	(1.2)
Uncertain tax positions	—	6.1	1.9	2.4	—	6.1
Loss on contract settlement (e)	—	(26.7)	—	—	—	(26.7)
Adjustments to state taxes (f)	—	3.9	—	—	—	3.9
162(m) compensation limitation	1.1	(1.8)	—	—	1.1	(1.8)
Conversions of acquired C-Corporations to pass-through entities (g)	—	—	8.4	—	—	—
Valuation Allowance	—	—	—	(153.1)	—	—
Effect of permanent difference - reduction in TRA liability	—	—	—	15.0	—	—
Other	(1.2)	0.1	0.2	(1.3)	(1.2)	0.1
	40.7 %	(11.1)%	30.8 %	(137.1)%	40.7 %	(11.1)%

(a) Given the majority of the Company's income is generated via a pass-through entity of which the non-controlling interest owns approximately 40%, that proportion of the Company's income is not subject to U.S. or state income tax rates.

[Table of Contents](#)

- (b) Approximately 40% of foreign taxes paid at the RMCO level and corporate subsidiary taxes are attributable to the non-controlling interest. As a result, these taxes are not creditable against the U.S. taxes of Holdings.
- (c) The percentage impact of these items in 2023 and 2021 switched directionally because the Company's pre-tax net income changed from positive to negative in 2020 while the underlying tax or deduction was relatively unchanged, negative.
- (d) While a portion of foreign taxes are creditable within the U.S., most since Canada's tax rate is higher than the U.S. statutory rate a portion of the taxes tax paid in Canada are will not be creditable.
- (e) Loss on contract settlement is a result of the acquisition of INTEGRA and is not recognized for US income tax purposes.
- (f) As a result of the acquisition of INTEGRA, the state filing footprint of RE/MAX has changed which has modified the blended state rate and resulted in a small remeasurement of net deferred tax assets in 2021.
- (g) In 2020, the Company converted wemlo and First from C Corporations to flow-through entities, which triggered taxable gains. These conversions are expected to provide long-term tax benefits, both additional amortization and avoiding double taxation on profits.

Deferred income taxes are provided for the effects of temporary differences between the tax basis of an asset or liability and its reported amount in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets.

[Table of Contents](#)

These temporary differences result in taxable or deductible amounts in future years. Details of the Company's deferred tax assets and liabilities are summarized as follows (in thousands):

	As of December 31,		As of December 31,	
	2022	2021	2023	2022
Long-term deferred tax assets				
Goodwill, other intangibles and other assets	\$ 36,027	\$ 39,531	\$ 33,897	\$ 36,027
Settlement charge			4,011	—
Imputed interest deduction pursuant to tax receivable agreements	1,960	2,241	2,175	1,960
Operating lease liabilities	2,728	2,362	5,554	6,559
Compensation and benefits (a)	4,703	5,904		
Compensation and benefits			4,414	4,703
Allowance for doubtful accounts	1,272	1,167	1,401	1,272
Contingent consideration liability	651	839	396	651
Deferred revenue	3,885	3,953	3,952	3,885
Foreign tax credit carryforward	9,077	4,510	11,358	9,077
Net operating loss carryforward (b)	83	653		
Net operating loss carryforward			2,980	83
163j business interest limitation carryforward	479	—	5,536	479
Other	1,387	1,034	2,161	1,387
Total long-term deferred tax assets	62,252	62,194	77,835	66,083
Valuation allowance (c)	(9,071)	(7,671)		
Valuation allowance (a)			(72,849)	(9,071)
			4,986	57,012
Total long-term deferred tax assets, net of valuation allowance	53,181	54,523		

Long-term deferred tax liabilities				
Property and equipment and other long lived assets	(281)	(1,239)	(27)	(281)
Goodwill, other intangibles and other assets ^(a)	(13,768)	(15,499)		
Goodwill, other intangibles and other assets			(12,543)	(13,768)
Operating lease assets			(3,109)	(3,831)
Other	(804)	(1,170)	(104)	(804)
Total long-term deferred tax liabilities	(14,853)	(17,908)	(15,783)	(18,684)
Net long-term deferred tax assets	38,328	36,615		
Total deferred tax assets and liabilities	\$ 38,328	\$ 36,615		
Net deferred tax assets and liabilities			\$ (10,797)	\$ 38,328

(a) Amounts include deferred tax liabilities related to the acquisition of INTEGRA's U.S. and Canadian subsidiaries.

(b) Net operating loss for In 2023, a full valuation allowance was recorded against the Company's Canadian subsidiary.

(c) Includes a valuation allowance on remaining deferred tax assets for goodwill and other intangibles in as a result of a combined three-year cumulative loss primarily due to the Company's Western Canada operations, as well as foreign tax credit carryforwards, settlement of the industry class-action lawsuits.

As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, the Company had \$9.1 million \$11.4 million in unutilized foreign tax credit carryforwards. If unused, the carryforwards will begin to expire during the years 2027-2033. This amount includes approximately \$6.1 million of foreign tax credits that have has a full valuation allowance booked against them it as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023.

Net deferred tax assets are recorded related to differences between the financial reporting basis and the tax basis of Holdings' proportionate share of the net assets of RMCO. Based on the Company's historical taxable income and its expected future earnings, management evaluates the uncertainty associated with booking tax benefits and determines whether the deferred tax assets are more likely than not to be realized, including evaluation of deferred tax liabilities and the expectation of future taxable income. If not expected to be realized, a valuation allowance is recognized to offset the deferred tax asset.

As of December 31, 2023, the Company did not provide for deferred taxes on unremitted earnings of certain foreign subsidiaries that are indefinitely reinvested, for which withholding taxes would be due upon repatriation. Deferred taxes have not been provided on these earnings, as the Company does not plan to initiate any action that would require the payment of tax. The estimated amount of additional tax that would be payable on this income if distributed would be immaterial.

The Company and its subsidiaries file, or will file, income tax returns in the U.S. federal jurisdiction and various states and foreign jurisdictions. Holdings will file its 2022 income tax returns by October 15, 2023. RMCO is not subject to domestic federal income taxes as it is a flow-through entity; however, RMCO is still required to file an annual U.S. Return of

[Table of Contents](#)

Partnership Income. With respect to state and local jurisdictions and countries outside of the U.S., the Company and its subsidiaries are typically subject to examination for three to four years after the income tax returns have been filed. As such, income tax returns filed since 2018 2019 are subject to examination.

Uncertain Tax Positions

During 2022 a portion of the uncertain tax position and related indemnification asset assumed in connection with the INTEGRA acquisition was reversed as a result of lapse of applicable statute of limitations.

During 2021 the Company settled uncertain tax positions related to certain foreign tax matters that were accrued in prior years. The Company also recognized additional uncertain tax positions related to acquired corporations. While the Company believes the liabilities recognized for uncertain tax positions are adequate to cover reasonably expected tax risks, there can be no assurance that an issue raised by a tax authority will be resolved at a cost that does not exceed the liability recognized. Interest and penalties are accrued on uncertain tax positions and included in the "Provision for income taxes" in the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Income (Loss).

During 2021 and in connection with the INTEGRA acquisition, the Company assumed an uncertain tax position related to certain U.S. tax matters and also recorded a largely offsetting related indemnification asset. See Note 6, *Acquisitions*

In both 2022 and Dispositions for further details, 2023, a portion of the uncertain tax position and related indemnification asset assumed in connection with the INTEGRA acquisition were reversed as a result of lapse of applicable statute of limitations.

Table of Contents

Uncertain tax position liabilities represent the aggregate tax effect of differences between the tax return positions and the amounts otherwise recognized in the consolidated financial statements and are recognized in "Income taxes payable" in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. A reconciliation of the beginning and ending amount, excluding interest and penalties is as follows:

	As of December 31,		As of December 31,	
	2022	2021	2023	2022
Balance, January 1	\$ 1,587	\$ 5,300	\$ 1,014	\$ 1,587
Increases related to prior period tax positions	—	96		
Decrease related to prior year tax positions	(882)	(815)	(756)	(882)
Increase related to tax positions from acquired companies	309	1,587	—	309
Settlements	—	(4,944)		
Foreign currency transaction (gains) losses	—	363		
Balance, December 31	\$ 1,014	\$ 1,587	\$ 258	\$ 1,014

(a) Excludes accrued interest and penalties of \$0.3 million \$0.1 million and \$0.6 million \$0.3 million for the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, respectively. These related interest and penalties are recognized in "Income taxes payable" within the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

A portion of the Company's uncertain tax positions have a reasonable possibility of being settled within the next 12 months.

Table of Contents

13. Equity-Based Compensation

The RE/MAX During the second quarter of 2023, the Company's shareholders approved a new Holdings Inc. 2013 2023 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the "2023 Incentive Plan"), that became effective immediately upon approval, superseding the prior 2013 Incentive Plan (the "2013 Incentive Plan"). The 2023 Incentive Plan along with the 2013 Incentive Plan (collectively referred to as the "Incentive Plan") includes restricted , include restrictive stock units which may have time-based or performance-based vesting criteria. In addition, during the fourth quarter of 2023, pursuant to the inducement award exception under New York Stock Exchange Rule 303A.08, the Board of Directors approved equity grants to the newly appointed CEO ("2023 CEO Grants") which have both time-based and performance-based vesting criteria.

The Company recognizes equity-based compensation expense in "Selling, operating and administrative expenses" in the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Income (Loss). The Company recognizes corporate income tax benefits relating to the vesting of restricted stock units in "Provision for income taxes" in the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Income (Loss).

Employee stock-based compensation expense under the Company's Incentive Plan, net of the amount capitalized in internally developed software, is as follows (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,			Year Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020	2023	2022	2021
Expense from time-based awards (a)	\$ 16,103	\$ 21,042	\$ 12,224	\$12,305	\$16,103	\$21,042
Expense from performance-based awards (b)	2,175	6,073	2,150			
Expense from performance-based awards (a)(b)				3,718	2,175	6,073
Expense from bonus to be settled in shares (c)	3,766	7,183	1,925	3,513	3,766	7,183
Equity-based compensation capitalized	—	—	(32)			
Equity-based compensation expense	22,044	34,298	16,267	\$19,536	\$22,044	\$34,298
Tax benefit from equity-based compensation	(3,238)	(5,052)	(2,308)	(2,834)	(3,238)	(5,052)
Deficit / (excess) tax benefit from equity-based compensation	536	(121)	378	965	536	(121)
Net compensation cost	\$ 19,342	\$ 29,125	\$ 14,337	\$17,667	\$19,342	\$29,125

- (a) During 2022, the Company recognized \$2.2 million of expense upon the acceleration of certain grants issued in connection with the restructuring, as further discussed in Note 2, *Summary of Significant Accounting Policies*. In addition, during the third quarter of 2022, the Company recognized \$1.4 million of expense upon acceleration of certain grants that were issued to two employees and former owners of an acquired company who departed during the third quarter of 2022.
- (b) Expense recognized for performance-based awards is re-assessed each quarter based on expectations of achievement against the performance conditions. During the first quarter of 2022, the Company had a significant amount of forfeitures related to performance-based awards issued to the Company's former CEO which, subsequent to his departure, will no longer vest.
- (c) A portion of the annual corporate bonus earned is to be settled in shares. These amounts are recognized as "Accrued liabilities" in the Consolidated Balance Sheets and are not included in "Additional paid-in capital" until the shares are issued.

91

[Table of Contents](#)

Time-based Restricted Stock

Time-based restricted stock units and restricted stock awards are valued using the Company's closing stock price prior to the date of grant. Grants awarded to the Company's Board of Directors generally vest over a one-year period. Grants awarded to the Company's employees, other than grants issued to former owners in connection with acquisitions, generally vest equally in annual installments over a two or three-year period. Grants awarded to former owners in connection with acquisitions vest in varying lengths from two to four years. Refer See to Note 6, *Acquisitions and Dispositions*, for additional discussion regarding the details of these transactions. The 2023 CEO Grants vest over a one-year and three-year period. Compensation expense is recognized on a straight-line basis over the vesting period.

The following table summarizes equity-based compensation activity related to time-based restricted stock units and restricted stock awards:

	Shares	Weighted average grant date fair value per share
Balance, January 1, 2022	765,813	\$ 36.84
Granted (a)	512,741	\$ 27.58
Shares vested (including tax withholding) (b)	(485,450)	\$ 34.09
Forfeited	(182,002)	\$ 32.74
Balance, December 31, 2022	611,102	\$ 32.48

	Shares	Weighted average grant date fair value per share
Balance, January 1, 2023	611,102	\$ 32.23
Granted (a)(b)	1,019,620	\$ 15.50

Shares vested (including tax withholding) (c)	(458,707)	\$	28.88
Forfeited	(105,421)	\$	22.13
Balance, December 31, 2023	1,066,594	\$	18.68

- (a) During the fourth quarter of 2023, the Company granted 287,364 time-based restricted stock units to the newly appointed CEO with a weighted average grant date fair value of \$8.98 per share. All the restricted stock units remain outstanding as of December 31, 2023. These equity awards were made pursuant to the inducement award exception under the New York Stock Exchange Rule 303A.08 and were not granted from the 2023 Incentive Plan.
- (b) The weighted average grant date fair value per share for the years ended December 31, 2021, December 31, 2022 and 2020 were \$39.14, \$32.23 and \$33.05, \$36.84 respectively.
- (b) Pursuant to the terms of the Incentive Plan, Plans, shares withheld by the Company for the payment of the employee's tax withholding related to shares vesting are added back to the pool of shares available for future awards.

88

Table of Contents

At December 31, 2022, December 31, 2023, there was \$7.2 million, \$9.6 million of total unrecognized expense for time-based restricted stock awards. This compensation expense is expected to be recognized over the weighted-average remaining vesting period of 1.5, 1.8 years.

Performance-based Restricted Stock

Performance-based restricted stock units ("PSUs") granted to employees under the Incentive Plan are stock-based awards that generally vest at the end of a three-year period in which the number of shares ultimately received depends on the Company's achievement of either a specified revenue target or the Company's total shareholder return ("TSR") relative to a peer company index over a distinct performance period. The number of shares that could be issued range from 0% to 200% of the participant's target award and if the minimum threshold conditions are not met, no shares will vest. PSUs are valued using the Company's closing stock price prior to the date of grant. For these awards, compensation expense is recognized over the vesting period and is adjusted based on the estimated revenue achievement for each target. For the 2023 CEO Grants, the PSUs vest based on the price of the Company's class A common stock during the performance period that runs from the grant date through December 31, 2027. The number of shares that could be issued range from 0% to 200% of the participant's target award and if the minimum threshold conditions are not met, no shares will vest. PSUs that vest upon achievement of a TSR target and for the 2023 CEO Grants are valued on the date of grant using a Monte Carlo simulation and compensation expense is recognized over the vesting period.

PSUs granted to booj employees and former owners in connection with the booj acquisition were stock-based awards in which the number of shares received were dependent on the achievement of certain technology milestones set forth in the related purchase agreement. The awards were valued using the Company's closing stock price on the date of grant. The Company's expense was adjusted based on the final achievement of the milestones. Most of these PSUs vested in 2019. The remaining PSUs vested in early 2020 based on the achieved milestone.

The following table summarizes equity-based compensation activity related to PSUs:

	Shares	Weighted average grant date fair value per share	Shares	Weighted average grant date fair value per share
Balance, January 1, 2022	241,821	\$ 31.02		
Balance, January 1, 2023			143,199	\$ 33.47
Granted (a) (b)	263,060	\$ 27.68	826,062	\$ 7.95
Shares vested (including tax withholding) (b)(c)	(184,592)	\$ 28.00		
Shares vested (including tax withholding) (c)			(134,114)	\$ 28.68
Forfeited	(202,008)	\$ 29.95	(51,757)	\$ 26.04
Balance, December 31, 2022	118,281	\$ 30.13		
Balance, December 31, 2023			783,390	\$ 7.87

- (a) During the fourth quarter of 2023, the Company granted 580,648 performance-based restricted stock units to the newly appointed CEO with a weighted average grant date fair value of \$2.99 per share. All the restricted stock units

[Table of Contents](#)

- remain outstanding as of December 31, 2023. These equity awards were made pursuant to the inducement award exception under the New York Stock Exchange Rule 303A.08 and were not granted from the 2023 Incentive Plan.
- (b) The weighted average grant date fair value per share for the years ended December 31, 2021, December 31, 2022 and 2020 were \$40.02, \$33.47 and \$28.34, \$31.02, respectively.
- (b) Pursuant to the terms of the Incentive Plan, Plans, shares withheld by the Company for the payment of the employee's tax withholding related to shares vesting are added back to the pool of shares available for future awards.
- (c) Includes PSUs that were granted on December 31, 2020, that vested on December 31, 2022. The number of shares that vest are dependent on the minimum thresholds conditions.

At December 31, 2022, December 31, 2023, there was \$2.3 million, \$3.6 million of total unrecognized PSU expense. This compensation expense is expected to be recognized over the weighted-average remaining vesting period of 1.5, 1.8 years for PSUs.

After giving effect to all outstanding awards (assuming maximum achievement of performance goals for performance-based awards), there were 1,067,053, 2,554,960 additional shares available for the Company to grant under the 2023 Incentive Plan as of December 31, 2022. The Incentive Plan expires on October 1, 2023, December 31, 2023.

14. Commitments and Contingencies

A number of putative class action complaints are pending, were filed against the National Association of Realtors ("NAR"), Anywhere Real Estate, Inc. (formerly Realogy Holdings Corp.), HomeServices of America, Inc. ("HSA"), RE/MAX, LLC and Keller Williams Realty, Inc. ("Keller Williams"). The first was filed on March 6, 2019, by plaintiff Christopher Moehrl in the United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois (the "Moehrl Action"). Similar actions have been filed in various federal courts. The complaints make substantially similar allegations and seek substantially similar relief. For convenience, all of these lawsuits are collectively referred to as the "Moehrl-related antitrust litigations." In the Moehrl Action, the plaintiffs allege that a NAR rule that requires brokers to make a blanket, non-negotiable offer of buyer broker compensation when listing a property, results in increased costs to sellers and is in violation of federal antitrust law. They further allege that certain defendants use their agreements with franchisees to require adherence to the NAR rule in violation of federal antitrust law. Amended complaints added allegations regarding buyer steering and non-disclosure of buyer-broker compensation to the buyer. While similar to the Moehrl Action, the Moehrl-related antitrust litigations also allege: state antitrust violations; unjust enrichment; state consumer protection statute violations; harm to home buyers rather than sellers; violations of the Missouri Merchandising Practices Act; and claims against a multiple listing service (MLS) defendant rather than NAR.

89

[Table in the Moehrl Action, plaintiffs sought certification of Contents](#) two classes of home sellers: (1) a class seeking an award of alleged damages incurred by home sellers who paid a commission between March 6, 2015 and December 31, 2020, to a brokerage affiliated with a corporate defendant in connection with the sale of residential real estate listed on any of the 20 covered MLSs in various parts of the country; and (2) a class of current or future owners of residential real estate, who are presently listing or will in the future list a home for sale on any of the 20 covered MLSs, seeking to prohibit defendants from maintaining and enforcing the NAR rules at issue in the complaint. On March 29, 2023, the court in the Moehrl Action granted plaintiffs' motion for class certification as to both classes. On April 12, 2023, RE/MAX, LLC petitioned the United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit for permission to appeal the Court's class certification decision. On May 24, 2023, the Seventh Circuit denied the petition. A trial date has not been set.

In one of the Moehrl-related antitrust litigations, filed by plaintiffs Scott and Rhonda Burnett and others in the Western District of Missouri (the "Burnett Action"), the court on April 22, 2022 granted plaintiffs' motion for class certification and a trial date is now was set for October 2023. Among other relief, On September 15, 2023, RE/MAX, LLC entered into a Settlement Term Sheet (the "Settlement") with plaintiffs seek damages equal in the Burnett Action and Moehrl Action.

The proposed Settlement would resolve all claims set forth in the Burnett Action and Moehrl Action, as well as all similar claims on a nationwide basis against RE/MAX, LLC (collectively, the "Nationwide Claims") and would release RE/MAX, LLC and the Company, their subsidiaries and affiliates, and RE/MAX sub-franchisors, franchisees and their sales associates in the United States from the Nationwide Claims. By the terms of the Settlement, RE/MAX, LLC agreed to all buyer commissions paid by sellers make certain changes to its business practices and to pay a total settlement amount of \$55.0 million (the "Settlement Amount") into a qualified settlement escrow fund (the "Settlement Fund"). The Settlement Amount is expected to be deposited into the Settlement Fund in four MLSs primarily in Missouri three installments per the Settlement Agreement as defined below, of which 25% of the Settlement Amount (or \$13.8 million) was deposited during the class period from April 29, 2015 third quarter of 2023 and 25% of the Settlement Amount (or \$13.8 million) was deposited during the fourth quarter of 2023. The final 50% is to present. If be deposited within ten business days of final court approval of the Settlement Agreement. The Company has used – and intends to use – available cash to pay the Settlement Amount. The Company recorded the Settlement Amount to "Settlement and impairment charges" within the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Income (Loss) with a corresponding liability recorded to "Accrued liabilities" within the Consolidated Condensed Balance Sheets. In addition, the first and second installments the Company paid into the Settlement Fund is included in "Restricted cash" within the Consolidated Condensed Balance Sheets.

The Settlement Agreement (as defined below) remains subject to final court approval and will become effective following any damages appeals process, if applicable. The Settlement Agreement and any actions taken to carry out the Settlement Agreement are awarded, such damages could be trebled not an admission or concession of liability, or of the validity of any claim, defense, or point of fact or law on the part of any party. RE/MAX, LLC continues to deny the material allegations of the complaints in the Burnett Action, the Moehrl Action, the Moehrl-related antitrust litigations, and defendants would be jointly the Copycat Cases (as defined below). RE/MAX, LLC entered

[Table of Contents](#)

into the Settlement after considering the risks and severally liable costs of continuing the litigation. On December 29, 2022 September 19, 2023, the Burnett court stayed deadlines as to RE/MAX, LLC. On October 5, 2023, RE/MAX, LLC entered into a definitive settlement agreement (the "Settlement Agreement") containing substantially the same material terms and conditions as provided in the Settlement. On November 20, 2023, the court granted preliminary approval of the Settlement Agreement. The court set May 9, 2024 for the final approval hearing.

On October 31, 2023, after a two-week trial, the jury in the Burnett Action found an unlawful conspiracy existed and awarded approximately \$1.8 billion against the three remaining defendants NAR, Keller Williams and HSA. The Company expects the award to be trebled and the court to order directing injunctive relief against the parties non-settling defendants. Due to conduct the Settlement Agreement, the Company did not present a mediation no later than March 15, 2023 defense or participate in the trial. Following the trial, on February 1, 2024, Keller Williams entered into a settlement agreement with plaintiffs agreeing to make certain changes to its business practices and to pay a total settlement amount of \$70.0 million.

In one of the other Moehrl-related antitrust litigations, filed by Jennifer Nosalek and others in the District of Massachusetts (the "Nosalek Action"), on June 30, 2023, plaintiffs filed a motion requesting preliminary approval of a settlement with MLS Property Information Network, Inc. ("MLS PIN"). The parties subsequently amended the settlement agreement on September 5, 2023, and January 5, 2024. If approved by the court, the settlement agreement requires MLS PIN to pay \$3.0 million, to eliminate the requirement that a seller must offer compensation to a buyer-broker and to amend various rules pertaining to seller notices and negotiation of buyer-broker compensation. On February 15, 2024, the DOJ filed a statement of interest requesting that the court deny preliminary approval of the second amended settlement agreement and recommending that the settling parties propose an injunction that prohibits offers of buyer-broker compensation by MLS PIN participants. No other defendants are part of the MLS PIN settlement. The terms of the Company's Settlement Agreement extended to plaintiffs in the Nosalek Action. On October 24, 2023, plaintiffs filed a joint notice of pending settlement and a motion to stay the Nosalek case as to RE/MAX, LLC and RE/MAX Integrated Regions, LLC for 30 days, which was granted on October 30, 2023. Plaintiffs subsequently filed a joint motion to continue the stay through final approval of the Settlement Agreement hearing scheduled in the Burnett Action for May 9, 2024.

On April 9, 2021, a putative class action claim (the "Sunderland Action") was filed in the Federal Court of Canada against the Toronto Regional Real Estate Board ("TRREB"), The Canadian Real Estate Association ("CREA"), RE/MAX Ontario-Atlantic Canada Inc. ("RE/MAX OA"), which was acquired by the Company in July 2021. (see Note 6, Acquisitions and Dispositions, for additional information), Century 21 Canada Limited Partnership, Royal LePage Real Estate Services Ltd., and many other real estate companies, collectively the "Defendants", by the putative representative plaintiff, Mark Sunderland (the "Plaintiff"). The Plaintiff alleges that the Defendants conspired, agreed or arranged with each other and acted in furtherance of their conspiracy to fix, maintain, increase, control, raise, or stabilize the rate of real estate buyers' brokerages' and salespersons' commissions in respect of the purchase and sale of properties listed on TRREB's multiple listing service system (the "Toronto MLS") in violation of the Canadian Competition Act. On February 24, 2022, Plaintiff filed a Fresh

as Amended Statement of Claim. With respect to RE/MAX OA, the amended claim alleges franchisor defendants aided and abetted their respective franchisee brokerages and their salespeople in violation of the section 45(1) of the Competition Act. Among other requested relief, the Plaintiff seeks damages against the defendants and injunctive relief. On September 25, 2023, the Court dismissed the claims against RE/MAX OA, and on October 25, 2023, the Plaintiff appealed the decision and RE/MAX OA has cross appealed. A copycat lawsuit to the Sunderland Action was filed by plaintiff Kevin McFall (the "McFall Action") on January 18, 2024. The complaint makes substantially similar allegations and seek substantially similar relief as the Sunderland Action, but alleges a national class. The McFall Action names over 70 defendants, including RE/MAX, LLC. The McFall Action and the Sunderland Action are collectively referred to as the "Canadian antitrust litigations".

On January 25, 2021, a similar action to the Moehl-related antitrust litigations was filed in the Northern District of Illinois (the "Batton Action") alleging violations of federal antitrust law and unjust enrichment. The complaint makes substantially similar allegations and seeks similar relief as the Moehl-related antitrust litigations but alleges harm to homebuyers rather than sellers. The Company's motion to dismiss was granted on May 2, 2022, and the plaintiffs filed an amended complaint adding state antitrust and consumer protection claims. On February 20, 2024, the court dismissed plaintiffs' claim seeking injunctive relief for violations of the Sherman Act and dismissed certain state law claims in Tennessee and Kansas. The court denied the remainder of the Company's motion to dismiss.

The Company intends to vigorously defend against all claims. The remaining claims, including against any appeals. If the Settlement is not approved, the Company may become involved in additional litigation or other legal proceedings concerning the same or similar claims. The As a result, the Company is unable to reasonably estimate the financial impact of the litigation beyond what has been accrued for pursuant to the terms of the Settlement Agreement and the Company cannot predict, beyond the Settlement Amount, whether resolution of these matters would have a material effect on its financial position or results of operations. The Moehl Action, Moehl-related antitrust litigations, collectively referred to as the "Moehl-related Batton Action, and the Canadian antitrust litigations"), and Sunderland Action litigations consist of:

[Table of Contents](#)

Christopher Moehl et al. v. The National Association of Realtors, Realogy Holdings Corp., HomeServices of America, Inc., BHH Affiliates, LLC, HSF Affiliates, LLC, The Long & Foster Companies, Inc. RE/MAX, LLC., and Keller Williams Realty, Inc., filed on March 6, 2019 in the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Illinois.

Scott and Rhonda Burnett et al. v. The National Association of Realtors, Realogy Holdings Corp., HomeServices of America, Inc., BHH Affiliates, LLC, HSF Affiliates, LLC, RE/MAX, LLC, and Keller Williams Realty, Inc., filed on April 29, 2019 in the U.S. District Court for the Western District of Missouri.

Jennifer Nosalek et al. v. MLS Property Information Network, Inc., Anywhere Real Estate Inc. (f/k/a Realogy Holdings Corp.), Century 21 Real Estate LLC, Coldwell Banker Real Estate LLC, Sotheby's International Realty Affiliates LLC, Better Homes and Gardens Real Estate LLC, ERA Franchise System LLC, HomeServices of America, Inc., BHH Affiliates, LLC, HSF Affiliates, LLC, RE/MAX, LLC, Polzler & Schneider Holdings Corp., Integra Enterprises Corp., RE/MAX of New England, Inc., RE/MAX Integrated Regions, LLC, and Keller Williams Realty, Inc., filed on December 17, 2020 in the U.S. District Court for the District of Massachusetts.

Mya Batton et al. v. The National Association of Realtors, Realogy Holdings Corp., HomeServices of America, Inc., BHH Affiliates, LLC, HSF Affiliates, LLC, The Long & Foster Companies, Inc., RE/MAX, LLC, and Keller Williams Realty, Inc., filed on January 25, 2021 in the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Illinois.

Mark Sunderland v. Toronto Regional Real Estate Board (TRREB), The Canadian Real Estate Association (CREA), RE/MAX Ontario-Atlantic Canada Inc. o/a RE/MAX INTEGRA, Century 21 Canada Limited Partnership, Residential Income Fund, L.P., Royal LePage Real Estate Services Ltd., Homelife Realty Services Inc., Right At Home Realty Inc., Forest Hill Real Estate Inc., Harvey Kalles Real Estate Ltd., Max Wright Real Estate Corporation, Chestnut Park Real Estate Limited, Sutton Group Realty Services Ltd. and IPRO Realty Ltd., filed April 9, 2021 in the Federal Court of Canada.

Kevin McFall v. Canadian Real Estate Association, et. al., filed January 18, 2024 in the Federal Court of Canada.

Copycat lawsuits to the Moehl-related antitrust litigations were filed by plaintiff Monty March in the Southern District of New York (the "March Action"), plaintiff Christina Grace in the Northern District of California (the "Grace Action"), plaintiff Willsim Latham, LLC in the Eastern District of California (the "Willsim

Action”), and plaintiff Dalton Jensen in the District of Utah (the “Dalton Action”) (together the “Copycat Cases”). The Company intends to vigorously defend against all claims, including seeking to stay the lawsuits in light of the Settlement Agreement. On December 27, 2023, a motion was filed by plaintiffs in another copycat lawsuit that did not name the Company, seeking to consolidate the copycat lawsuits in a multidistrict litigation, including the Grace Action, the March Action, and the Willsim Action, and many lawsuits that did not name the Company, in the Western District of Missouri for purposes of pretrial activities (the “MDL motion”). The MDL motion is currently pending. The Copycat Cases that name the Company consist of:

Monty March v. Real Estate Board of New York; Real Estate Board Of New York Listing Service; Brown Harris Stevens, LLC; Christie's International Real Estate LLC; Coldwell Banker LLC; Compass, Inc.; Core Marketing Services LLC; The Corcoran Group, Inc.; Douglas Elliman, Inc.; Elegran Real Estate, D/B/A Elegran LLC; Engel & Volkers LLC; Fox Residential Group LLC; Halstead Real Estate LLC; Homesnap Inc.; Keller Williams Nyc, LLC; Leslie J. Garfield & Co., Inc.; Level Group Inc.; M.N.S. Real Estate Nyc, LLC; Modern Spaces LLC; The Agency LLC; The Modlin Group LLC; Nest Seekers International LLC; Oxford Property Group LLC; R New York LLC; RE/MAX, LLC; Serhant LLC; Sloane Square LLC; and Sotheby's International Realty Affiliates LLC, filed November 13, 2023, in the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York.

Christina Grace v. National Association of Realtors, RE/MAX Holdings, Inc., Anywhere Real Estate Inc., Keller Williams Realty, Inc., Compass, Inc., eXp World Holdings, Inc., Bay Area Real Estate Information Services, Inc., Marin Association of Realtors, North Bay Association of Realtors, Northern Solano County Association of Realtors, Inc., and Solano Association of Realtors, Inc., filed on December 8, 2023, in the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of California.

Willsim Latham, LLC v. MetroList Services, Inc., Sacramento Association of Realtors, Inc., Placer County Association of Realtors, Inc., El Dorado County Association of Realtors, Lodi Association of Realtors, Yolo County Association of Realtors, Central Valley Association of Realtors, Amador Country Association of Realtors, Nevada County Association of Realtors, Sutter-Yuba Association of Realtors, RE/MAX Holdings, Inc., Anywhere Real Estate Inc., Keller Williams Realty, Inc., eXp World Holdings, Inc., Norcal Gold Inc., Century 21 Select Real Estate, Inc., William L. Lyon & Associates, Inc. Paul M. Zagaris, Inc., Guide Real Estate, Inc., filed on January 18, 2024 in the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of California.

Dalton Jensen v. The National Association of Realtors, Anywhere Real Estate Inc., HomeServices of America, Inc., HSF Affiliates, LLC, BHH Affiliates, LC, RE/MAX, LLC, Keller Williams LLC, Keller Williams of Salt Lake, KW St. George Keller

[Table of Contents](#)

Williams Realty, KW Westfield, Equity Real Estate, Century 21 Everest, Realtypath, LLC, Windemere Real Estate SVCS. Co., filed on February 9, 2024 in the U.S. District Court for the District of Utah.

15. Defined-Contribution Savings Plan

The Company sponsors an employee retirement plan (the “401(k) Plan”) that provides certain eligible employees of the Company an opportunity to accumulate funds for retirement. The Company provides matching contributions on a discretionary basis. During the years ended **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**, **2021** **2022** and **2020**, **2021**, the Company recognized expense of **\$3.2 million** **\$2.6 million**, **\$1.5 million** **\$3.2 million** and **\$1.0 million** **\$1.5 million**, respectively, for matching contributions to the 401(k) Plan. **During 2020, as part of a cost mitigation plan due to COVID-19, the Company suspended the matching contributions to the 401(k) Plan in the final three quarters of the year. The Company's 401(k) matching contribution was reinstated in 2021.**

[Table of Contents](#)

16. Segment Information

The Company operates under the following four operating segments: Real Estate, Mortgage, Marketing Funds, and Other. Mortgage does not meet the quantitative significance test; however, management has chosen to report results for the segment as it believes it will be a key driver of the Company's future success. Management evaluates the operating results of its segments based upon revenue and adjusted earnings before interest, the provision for income taxes, depreciation and amortization and other non-cash and non-recurring cash charges or other items ("Adjusted EBITDA"). The Company's presentation of Adjusted EBITDA may not be comparable to similar measures used by other companies. Except for the adjustments identified below in arriving at Adjusted EBITDA, the accounting policies of the reportable segments are the same as those described in Note 2, *Summary of Significant Accounting Policies*.

The following table presents revenue from external customers by segment (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,			Year Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020	2023	2022	2021
Continuing franchise fees	\$ 123,272	\$ 110,613	\$ 84,863	\$116,472	\$123,272	\$110,613
Annual dues	35,676	35,549	35,075	33,904	35,676	35,549
Broker fees	62,939	65,456	50,028	51,012	62,939	65,456
Franchise sales and other revenue	27,385	23,506	20,826	25,794	27,385	23,506
Total Real Estate	249,272	235,124	190,792	227,182	249,272	235,124
Continuing franchise fees	10,117	7,891	5,354	10,912	10,117	7,891
Franchise sales and other revenue	2,271	2,160	1,256	3,081	2,271	2,160
Total Mortgage	12,388	10,051	6,610	13,993	12,388	10,051
Marketing Funds fees	90,319	82,391	64,402	83,861	90,319	82,391
Other	1,407	2,135	4,197	635	1,407	2,135
Total revenue	\$ 353,386	\$ 329,701	\$ 266,001	\$325,671	\$353,386	\$329,701

96

[Table of Contents](#)

The following table presents a reconciliation of Adjusted EBITDA by segment to income (loss) before provision for income taxes (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,			Year Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020	2023	2022	2021
Adjusted EBITDA: Real Estate	\$ 128,301	\$ 125,153	\$ 96,079	\$104,305	\$128,301	\$125,153
Adjusted EBITDA: Mortgage	(6,368)	(5,321)	(2,255)	(6,920)	(6,368)	(5,321)
Adjusted EBITDA: Other	(301)	(249)	(1,266)	(1,097)	(301)	(249)
Adjusted EBITDA: Consolidated	121,632	119,583	92,558	96,288	121,632	119,583
Loss on contract settlement (a)	—	(40,900)	—	—	—	—
Loss on extinguishment of debt (b)	—	(264)	—	—	—	—
Impairment charge - leased assets (c)	(6,248)	—	(7,902)	—	—	—
Impairment charge - goodwill (d)	(7,100)	(5,123)	—	—	—	—
Loss on lease termination (e)	(2,460)	—	—	—	—	—
Settlement charge (a)	—	—	—	(55,150)	—	—
Loss on contract settlement (b)	—	—	—	—	—	(40,900)
Loss on extinguishment of debt (c)	—	—	—	—	—	(264)
Impairment charge - leased assets (d)	—	—	—	—	(6,248)	—
Impairment charge - goodwill (e)	—	—	—	(18,633)	(7,100)	(5,123)
Loss on lease termination (f)	—	—	—	—	(2,460)	—
Equity-based compensation expense	(22,044)	(34,298)	(16,267)	(19,536)	(22,044)	(34,298)

Acquisition-related expense (f)	(1,859)	(17,422)	(2,375)			
Fair value adjustments to contingent consideration (g)	133	(309)	(814)			
Restructuring charges (h)	(8,690)	—	—			
Acquisition-related expense (g)				(263)	(1,859)	(17,422)
Fair value adjustments to contingent consideration (h)				533	133	(309)
Restructuring charges (i)				(4,210)	(8,690)	—
Gain on reduction in tax receivable agreement liability (j)				25,298	702	(382)
Other	(24)	(968)	(503)	(2,131)	(726)	(586)
Interest income	1,460	217	340	4,420	1,460	217
Interest expense	(20,903)	(11,344)	(9,223)	(35,741)	(20,903)	(11,344)
Depreciation and amortization	(35,769)	(31,333)	(26,106)	(32,414)	(35,769)	(31,333)
Income (loss) before provision for income taxes	\$ 18,128	\$ (22,161)	\$ 29,708	\$ (41,539)	\$ 18,128	\$ (22,161)

- (a) Represents the settlement of the industry class-action lawsuits and other legal settlements. See Note 14, *Commitments and Contingencies*, for additional information.
- (b) Represents the effective settlement of the pre-existing master franchise agreements with INTEGRA that was recognized with the acquisition. See Note 6, *Acquisitions and Dispositions*, for additional information.
- (c) The loss was recognized in connection with the amended and restated Senior Secured Credit Facility. See Note 10, *Debt*, for additional information.
- (d) Represents the impairment recognized on portions of the Company's corporate headquarters office building. See Note 3, *Leases* for additional information.
- (e) During the fourth quarter of 2023, in connection with our annual goodwill impairment test, we concluded that the carrying value of the Mortgage reporting unit within the Mortgage segment exceeded its fair value, resulting in an impairment charge to the Mortgage reporting unit goodwill. In addition, during the fourth quarter of 2022, in connection with the restructuring of the business and technology offerings, the Company made the decision to wind down the Gadberry Group, resulting in an impairment charge to the Gadberry Group reporting unit goodwill. In addition, during 2021, lower than expected adoption rates of the First technology resulted in downward revisions to long-term forecasts, resulting in an impairment charge to the First reporting unit goodwill. See Note 8, *Intangible Assets and Goodwill*, for additional information.
- (f) During the second quarter of 2022, a loss was recognized in connection with the termination of the booj office lease. See Note 3, *Leases*, for additional information.

91

Table of Contents

- (f) Acquisition-related expense includes personnel, legal, accounting, advisory and consulting fees incurred in connection with acquisition activities and integration of acquired companies.
- (g) Fair value adjustments to contingent consideration include amounts recognized for changes in the estimated fair value of the contingent consideration liabilities. See Note 11, *Fair Value Measurements*, for additional information.
- (h) During the second half third quarter of 2023, the Company announced a reduction in force and reorganization intended to streamline the Company's operations and yield cost savings over the long term and during the third quarter of 2022, the Company incurred expenses related to the a restructuring of the business and associated with a shift in its technology offerings including \$7.6 million of severance and related expenses and a \$1.2 million write off of capitalized software development costs, strategy. See Note 2, *Summary of Significant Accounting Policies*, for additional information.
- (i) Gain on reduction in tax receivable agreement liability recorded during 2023 is a result of a valuation allowance on deferred tax assets. See Note 4, *Non-controlling Interest* and Note 12, *Income Taxes*, for additional information.

97

Table of Contents

The following table presents total assets of the Company's segments (in thousands):

--	--

	As of December 31,		As of December 31,	
	2022	2021	2023	2022
Real Estate	\$ 588,216	\$ 674,034	\$473,659	\$588,216
Marketing Funds	64,755	63,313	69,710	64,755
Mortgage	42,143	38,359	33,722	42,143
Other	120	427	59	120
Total assets	\$ 695,234	\$ 776,133	\$577,150	\$695,234

Virtually all long-lived assets are within the United States.

92 98

[Table of Contents](#)

ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

Not applicable.

ITEM 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

A. Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

We maintain disclosure controls and procedures, as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (Exchange Act), that are designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed in our reports filed or submitted under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms. Disclosure controls and procedures include, without limitation, controls and procedures designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed is accumulated and communicated to our management, including our Principal Executive Officer and Principal Financial Officer, as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

Our management, under the supervision and with the participation of our Principal Executive Officer and Principal Financial Officer, evaluated the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rule 13a-15(e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934) as of the end of the period covered by this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Based on that evaluation, our Principal Executive Officer and Principal Financial Officer have concluded that as of **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023** our disclosure controls and procedures were effective.

B. Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting as defined in Rule 13a-15(f) under the Exchange Act. Our internal control over financial reporting is designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of consolidated financial statements for external purposes in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Our internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of assets of the company, (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of consolidated financial statements for external purposes in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company, and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of assets that could have a material effect on the consolidated financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Our management assessed the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**, using the criteria in the *Internal Control-Integrated Framework* (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission ("COSO"). Based on this evaluation, our management concluded that the Company's internal control over financial reporting was effective as of **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**.

KPMG Ernst & Young LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, has independently assessed the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**. See Part II, Item 8, "Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm."

C. Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

There have been no changes in our internal control over financial reporting identified in connection with the evaluation required by Rules 13a-15(d) and 15d-15(d) of the Exchange Act that occurred during our fourth fiscal quarter ended **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023** that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

ITEM 9B. OTHER INFORMATION

None. During the three months ended December 31, 2023, none of our directors or executive officers adopted, modified, or terminated any contract, instruction or written plan for the purchase or sale of our securities that would intend to satisfy

93 99

[Table of Contents](#)

the affirmative defense conditions of Rule 10b5-1(c) or any "non Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement" as defined in Item 408(c) of Regulation S-K .

ITEM 9C. DISCLOSURE REGARDING FOREIGN JURISDICTIONS THAT PREVENT INSPECTIONS

Not applicable applicable.

PART III

ITEM 10. DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

We have adopted a Code of Conduct and a Supplemental Code of Ethics for the Chief Executive Officer and Senior Financial Officers. Both of these codes apply to our chief executive officer, principal financial officer, principal accounting officer and controller, or persons performing similar functions. Both codes are available on our website at www.remaxholdings.com.

The remaining information required by this Item 10 will be included in our definitive proxy statement for our **2022** **2024** annual meeting of stockholders (the "Proxy Statement") and is incorporated herein by reference.

ITEM 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

The information required by this Item 11 will be included in the Proxy Statement and is incorporated herein by reference.

ITEM 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS

The following table provides information as of **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023** with respect to shares of our Class A common stock issuable under our equity compensation plan:

Equity Compensation Plan Information			Equity Compensation Plan Information		
Number of Securities to be Issued Upon Exercise of Outstanding Options,	Weighted-Average Exercise Price of Outstanding Options,	Remaining Available for Future Issuance Under Equity Compensation Plans (Excluding Securities Reflected in	Number of Securities to be Issued Upon Exercise of Outstanding Options,	Weighted-Average Exercise Price of Outstanding Options,	Remaining Available for Future Issuance Under Equity Compensation Plans (Excluding Securities Reflected in

Plan Category	Warrants and Rights	Warrants and Rights	Column (a)	Warrants and Rights	Warrants and Rights (2)	Column (a)
Equity compensation plans approved by security holders	729,383 (1) \$	—	1,067,053	1,292,802 (1)	\$ 22.58	2,554,960
Equity compensation plans not approved by security holders	—	—	—	868,012 (3)	—	—
Total	729,383 (1) \$	—	1,067,053	2,160,814 (1)	\$ 22.58	2,554,960

- (1) Represents the number of shares issuable upon vesting of unvested restricted stock units, units ("RSUs") and upon exercise of vested options. As of December 31, 2023, 981,972 unvested RSUs and 310,830 vested options were outstanding.
- (2) Represents the weighted-average exercise price of outstanding options. The weighted average exercise price does not take into account shares issuable upon vesting or delivery of restricted stock units because these have no exercise price.
- (3) Represents the number of underlying shares of common stock associated with 580,648 performance-based restricted stock units and 287,364 time-based restricted stock units outstanding pursuant to inducement grants to the newly appointed CEO.

The remaining information required by this Item 12 will be included in the Proxy Statement and is incorporated herein by reference.

ITEM 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE

The information required by this Item 13 will be included in the Proxy Statement and is incorporated herein by reference.

ITEM 14. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING FEES AND SERVICES

The information required by this Item 14 will be included in the Proxy Statement and is incorporated herein by reference.

94 100

[Table of Contents](#)

PART IV

ITEM 15. EXHIBITS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES

(a) The following documents are filed as part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K:

1. Consolidated Financial Statements

The following financial statements are included in Part II, Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K:

- Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2021 December 31, 2022
- Consolidated Statements of Income (Loss) for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, December 31, 2021 December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2020 December 31, 2021
- Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss) for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, December 31, 2021 December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2020 December 31, 2021
- Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity (deficit) for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, December 31, 2021 December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023
- Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, December 31, 2021 December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2020 December 31, 2021
- Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
- Report Report(s) of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

2. Financial Statement Schedules

Separate financial statement schedules have been omitted because such information is inapplicable or is included in the financial statements or notes described above.

3. Exhibits

The exhibits listed in the Index to Exhibits, which appears immediately following the signature page and is incorporated herein by reference, are filed or incorporated by reference as part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

ITEM 16. FORM 10-K SUMMARY

None.

95 101

[Table of Contents](#)

INDEX TO EXHIBITS

Exhibit No.	Exhibit Description	Form	File Number	Date of First Filing	Exhibit Number	Filed Herewith	Exhibit Description	Form	File Number	Date of First Filing	Exhibit Number	Filed
2.1	Stock Purchase Agreement, dated June 3, 2021, by and among A La Carte U.S., LLC, A La Carte Investments Canada, Inc., RE/MAX, LLC, Brodero Holdings, Inc., and Fire-Ball Holdings Corporation, Ltd.	8-K	001-36101	6/3/2021	2.1		Stock Purchase Agreement, dated June 3, 2021, by and among A La Carte U.S., LLC, A La Carte Investments Canada, Inc., RE/MAX, LLC, Brodero Holdings, Inc., and Fire-Ball Holdings Corporation, Ltd.	8-K	001-36101	6/3/2021	2.1	
3.1	Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation	10-Q	001-36101	11/14/2013	3.1		Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation	10-Q	001-36101	11/14/2013	3.1	
3.2	Bylaws of RE/MAX Holdings, Inc.	8-K	001-36101	2/22/2018	3.2		Amended and Restated Bylaws of RE/MAX Holdings, Inc.	8-K	001-36101	2/22/2018	3.1	

3.3						Amendment No. 1 to Amended and Restated Bylaws of RE/MAX Holdings, Inc.	8-K	001-36101	5/31/2023	3.1
4.1	Form of RE/MAX Holdings, Inc.'s Class A common stock certificate.	S-1	333-190699	9/27/2013	4.1	Form of RE/MAX Holdings, Inc.'s Class A common stock certificate.	S-1	333-190699	9/27/2013	4.1
4.2	Description of the Registrant's Securities Registered under Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.	10-K	001-36101	2/21/2020	4.2	Description of the Registrant's Securities Registered under Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.	10-K	001-36101	2/21/2020	4.2
10.1	2013 Omnibus Incentive Plan and related documents.†	S-8	333-191519	10/1/2013	4.2	2013 Omnibus Incentive Plan and related documents.†	S-8	333-191519	10/1/2013	4.2
10.2	Lease, dated April 16, 2010, by and between Hub Properties Trust and RE/MAX International, LLC.	S-1	333-190699	8/19/2013	10.5	Lease, dated April 16, 2010, by and between Hub Properties Trust and RE/MAX International, LLC.	S-1	333-190699	8/19/2013	10.5
10.3	Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of October 1, 2013, by and among RE/MAX Holdings, Inc. and RIHI, Inc.	10-Q	001-36101	11/14/2013	10.8	Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of October 1, 2013, by and among RE/MAX Holdings, Inc. and RIHI, Inc.	10-Q	001-36101	11/14/2013	10.8

10.4	Management Services Agreement, dated as of October 1, 2013, by and among RMCO, LLC, RE/MAX, LLC and RE/MAX Holdings, Inc.	10-Q	001-36101	11/14/2013	10.9	Management Services Agreement, dated as of October 1, 2013, by and among RMCO, LLC, RE/MAX, LLC and RE/MAX Holdings, Inc.	10-Q	001-36101	11/14/2013	10.9
10.5	RMCO, LLC Fourth Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement.	10-K	001-36101	2/21/2020	10.5	RMCO, LLC Fourth Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement.	10-K	001-36101	2/21/2020	10.5
10.6	Tax Receivable Agreement, dated as of October 7, 2013, by and between RIHI, Inc. and RE/MAX Holdings, Inc.	10-Q	001-36101	11/14/2013	10.11	Tax Receivable Agreement, dated as of October 7, 2013, by and between RIHI, Inc. and RE/MAX Holdings, Inc.	10-Q	001-36101	11/14/2013	10.11
10.7	Tax Receivable Agreement, dated as of October 7, 2013, by and between Weston Presidio V, L.P. and RE/MAX Holdings, Inc.	10-Q	001-36101	11/14/2013	10.12	Tax Receivable Agreement, dated as of October 7, 2013, by and between Weston Presidio V, L.P. and RE/MAX Holdings, Inc.	10-Q	001-36101	11/14/2013	10.12

[Table of Contents](#)

Exhibit No.	Exhibit Description	Form	File Number	Date of First Filing	Exhibit Number	Filed Herewith	Exhibit Description	Form	File Number	Date of First Filing	Exhibit Number	Filed
-------------	---------------------	------	-------------	----------------------	----------------	----------------	---------------------	------	-------------	----------------------	----------------	-------

10.8	Form of Indemnification Agreement by and between RE/MAX Holdings, Inc. and each of its directors and executive officers. [†]	S-1	333-190699	9/27/2013	10.3	Form of Indemnification Agreement by and between RE/MAX Holdings, Inc. and each of its directors and executive officers. [†]	S-1	333-190699	9/27/2013	10.3
10.9	Form of Time-Based Restricted Stock Unit Award. [†]	10-K	333-190699	2/24/2017	10.11	Form of Time-Based Restricted Stock Unit Award. [†]	10-K	333-190699	2/24/2017	10.11
10.10	Form of Time-Based Restricted Stock Unit Award. [†]	10-K	011-36101	2/25/2021	10.10	Form of Time-Based Restricted Stock Unit Award. [†]	10-K	001-36101	2/25/2021	10.10
10.11	Form of Time-Based Restricted Stock Unit Award. [†]	10-Q	011-36101	12/21/2021	10.2	Form of Time-Based Restricted Stock Unit Award. [†]	10-Q	001-36101	12/21/2021	10.2
10.12	Form of Performance-Based Restricted Stock Unit Award. [†]	10-K	011-36101	2/22/2019	10.12	Form of Performance-Based Restricted Stock Unit Award. [†]	10-K	001-36101	2/22/2019	10.12
10.13	Form of Performance-Based Restricted Stock Unity Award. [†]	10-K	011-36101	2/25/2021	10.12	Form of Performance-Based Restricted Stock Unit Award. [†]	10-K	001-36101	2/25/2021	10.12
10.14	Form of Restricted Stock Award (Directors and Senior Officers). [†]	S-1	333-190699	9/27/2013	10.15	Form of Restricted Stock Award (Directors and Senior Officers). [†]	S-1	333-190699	9/27/2013	10.15
10.15	Form of Restricted Stock Award (General). [†]	S-1	333-190699	9/27/2013	10.16	Form of Restricted Stock Award (General). [†]	S-1	333-190699	9/27/2013	10.16
10.16	Form of Stock Option Award (Directors and Senior Officers). [†]	S-1	333-190699	9/27/2013	10.17	Form of Stock Option Award (Directors and Senior Officers). [†]	S-1	333-190699	9/27/2013	10.17

10.17	Form of Stock Option Award (General) ,†	S-1	333-190699	9/27/2013	10.18	Form of Stock Option Award (General) ,†	S-1	333-190699	9/27/2013	10.18
10.18	Joinder, dated May 29, 2015, among RE/MAX Holdings, Inc., Weston Presidio V., L.P. and Oberndorf Investments LLC	10-Q	001-36101	8/7/2015	10.3	Joinder, dated May 29, 2015, among RE/MAX Holdings, Inc., Weston Presidio V., L.P. and Oberndorf Investments LLC	10-Q	001-36101	8/7/2015	10.3
10.19	Joinder, dated October 4, 2018, among RE/MAX Holdings, Inc., Oberndorf Investments LLC and Parallaxes Capital Opportunities fund I LP	10-K	001-36101	2/22/2019	10.18	Joinder, dated October 4, 2018, among RE/MAX Holdings, Inc., Oberndorf Investments LLC and Parallaxes Capital Opportunities fund I LP	10-K	001-36101	2/22/2019	10.18
10.20	Joinder, dated December 19, 2018, among RE/MAX Holdings, Inc., Parallaxes Capital Opportunities Fund I LP and Parallaxes Rain Co-Investment, LLC	10-K	001-36101	2/22/2019	10.19	Joinder, dated December 19, 2018, among RE/MAX Holdings, Inc., Parallaxes Capital Opportunities Fund I LP and Parallaxes Rain Co-Investment, LLC	10-K	001-36101	2/22/2019	10.19
10.21	Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of December 15, 2016, among RMCQ, LLC, RE/MAX, LLC, the several lenders from time to time parties thereto, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent.*	8-K	001-36101	12/21/2016	10.1	Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of December 15, 2016, among RMCQ, LLC, RE/MAX, LLC, the several lenders from time to time parties thereto, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent.*	8-K	001-36101	12/21/2016	10.1

[Table of Contents](#)

Exhibit No.	Exhibit Description	Form	File Number	Date of First Filing	Exhibit Number	Filed Herewith	Exhibit Description	Form	File Number	Date of First Filing	Exhibit Number	Filed He
10.22	Consent and Waiver, dated November 14, 2017 with respect to the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of December 15, 2016 among RE/MAX, LLC; RMCQ, LLC; the several banks and other financial institutions or entities from time to time party thereto; and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent.	8-K	001-36101	11/15/2017	10.1		Consent and Waiver, dated November 14, 2017 with respect to the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of December 15, 2016 among RE/MAX, LLC; RMCQ, LLC; the several banks and other financial institutions or entities from time to time party thereto; and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent.	8-K	001-36101	11/15/2017	10.1	

10.23	Second Consent and Waiver, dated December 19, 2017 with respect to the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of December 15, 2016 among RE/MAX, LLC; RMCO, LLC; the several banks and other financial institutions or entities from time to time party thereto; and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent.	8-K	001-36101	12/26/2017	10.1	Second Consent and Waiver, dated December 19, 2017 with respect to the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of December 15, 2016 among RE/MAX, LLC; RMCO, LLC; the several banks and other financial institutions or entities from time to time party thereto; and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent.	8-K	001-36101	12/26/2017	10.1
10.24	Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of July 21, 2021, by and among RMCO, LLC, RE/MAX, LLC, the several lenders from time to time parties thereto, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent.	8-K	001-36101	7/21/2021	10.1	Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of July 21, 2021, by and among RMCO, LLC, RE/MAX, LLC, the several lenders from time to time parties thereto, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent.	8-K	001-36101	7/21/2021	10.1
10.25	Equity Purchase Agreement, dated January 1, 2019, by and between RADF, LLC and David Liniger.*	10-K	001-36101	2/22/2019	10.23	Equity Purchase Agreement, dated January 1, 2019, by and between RADF, LLC and David Liniger.*	10-K	001-36101	2/22/2019	10.23

10.26	Asset Purchase Agreement, dated January 1, 2019, by and between RE/MAX Texas Ad Fund, Inc.	10-K	001-36101	2/22/2019	10.24	Asset Purchase Agreement, dated January 1, 2019, by and between RE/MAX Texas Ad Fund, Inc.	10-K	001-36101	2/22/2019	10.24
10.27	Share Purchase Agreement, dated January 1, 2019, by and between RE/MAX of Western Canada (1998), LLC and David Liniger	10-K	001-36101	2/22/2019	10.25	Share Purchase Agreement, dated January 1, 2019, by and between RE/MAX of Western Canada (1998), LLC and David Liniger.	10-K	001-36101	2/22/2019	10.25
10.28	Share Purchase Agreement, dated January 1, 2019, by and between Motto Franchising, LLC and David Liniger	10-K	001-36101	2/22/2019	10.26	Share Purchase Agreement, dated January 1, 2019, by and between Motto Franchising, LLC and David Liniger.	10-K	001-36101	2/22/2019	10.26
10.29	Severance Pay Benefit Plan	8-K	001-36101	4/11/2019	10.1	Severance Pay Benefit Plan.	8-K	001-36101	4/11/2019	10.1
10.30	Executive Separation and General Release Agreement	8-K	001-36101	1/11/2022	10.1	Executive Separation and General Release Agreement.	8-K	001-36101	1/11/2022	10.1
10.31	Interim Executive Agreement	8-K	001-36101	1/11/2022	10.2	Interim Executive Agreement.	8-K	001-36101	1/11/2022	10.2

[Table of Contents](#)

Exhibit No.	Exhibit Description	Form	File Number	Date of First Filing	Exhibit Number	Filed Herewith	Exhibit Description	Form	File Number	Date of First Filing	Exhibit Number	Filed H
-------------	---------------------	------	-------------	----------------------	----------------	----------------	---------------------	------	-------------	----------------------	----------------	---------

10.32	Form of RE/MAX Holdings, Inc. Reward and Retention Agreement	8-K	001-36101	1/11/2022	10.3	Form of RE/MAX Holdings, Inc. Reward and Retention Agreement.	8-K	001-36101	1/11/2022	10.3
10.33	First Amendment to Interim Executive Agreement	8-K	001-36101	11/2/2022	10.1	First Amendment to Interim Executive Agreement.	8-K	001-36101	11/2/2022	10.1
10.34						Form of Time-Based Restricted Stock Unit Award.†	10-Q	001-36101	5/4/2023	10.1
10.35						Form of Performance-Based Restricted Stock Unit Award.†	10-Q	001-36101	5/4/2023	10.2
10.36						2023 Omnibus Incentive Plan and related documents.†	S-8	333-272219	5/26/2023	4.4
10.37						Change in Control Severance Plan.†	8-K	001-36101	5/31/2023	10.1
10.38						Severance and Retirement Plan.†	8-K	001-36101	5/31/2023	10.2
10.39						RE/MAX Holdings, Inc. Deferred Compensation Plan.†	10-Q	001-36101	8/2/2023	10.3
10.40						Amended and Restated Interim Executive Agreement, dated August 31, 2023.†	8-K	001-36101	9/7/2023	10.1
10.41						Executive Agreement.**†	8-K	001-36101	11/13/2023	10.1
10.42						Form of Award Agreement – Time-Based RSU Awards.†	8-K	001-36101	11/13/2023	10.2

10.43			Form of Award Agreement – Performance-Based RSU Award. [†]	8-K	001-36101	11/13/2023	10.3
10.44			Form of RE/MAX Holdings, Inc. Retention Agreement. [†]	8-K	001-36101	11/13/2023	10.4
21.1	List of Subsidiaries	X	List of Subsidiaries.				
23.1	Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm.	X	Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm.				
24.1	Power of Attorney (included on signature page).	X	Power of Attorney (included on signature page).				
31.1	Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.	X	Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.				
31.2	Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.	X	Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.				

32.1	Certification of Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002	X
101	The following materials from the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2021 formatted in Inline Extensible Business Reporting Language (iXBRL): (i) the Consolidated Statements of Income (Loss), (ii) the Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss), (iii) the Consolidated Balance Sheets, (iv) the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows, (v) the Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity and (vi) related notes	X

104	Cover Page Interactive Data File – The cover page interactive data file does not appear in the Interactive Data File because its XBRL tags are embedded within the Inline XBRL document.	X
-----	---	---

105

Table of Contents

Exhibit No.	Exhibit Description	Form	File Number	Date of First Filing	Exhibit Number	Filed Herewith
32.1	Certification of Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.					X
97.1	Amended and Restated Incentive Compensation Recoupment Policy.					X
101	The following materials from the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2021 formatted in Inline Extensible Business Reporting Language (iXBRL): (i) the Consolidated Statements of Income (Loss), (ii) the Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss), (iii) the Consolidated Balance Sheets, (iv) the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows, (v) the Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity (deficit) and (vi) related notes.					X
104	Cover Page Interactive Data File – The cover page interactive data file does not appear in the Interactive Data File because its XBRL tags are embedded within the Inline XBRL document.					X

† Indicates a management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement.

* Exhibits and schedules have been omitted pursuant to Item 601(b)(2) of Regulation S-K. The Registrant hereby undertakes to furnish supplemental copies of any omitted exhibits and schedules upon request by the SEC.

[Table of Contents](#)

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized.

RE/MAX Holdings, Inc.
(Registrant)

Date: February 28, 2023 February 22, 2024

By: /s/ Stephen P. Joyce Erik Carlson
Stephen P. Joyce Erik Carlson
Chief Executive Officer
(Principal Executive Officer)

Date: February 28, 2023 February 22, 2024

By: /s/ Karri R. Callahan
Karri R. Callahan
Chief Financial Officer
(Principal Financial Officer)

Date: February 28, 2023 February 22, 2024

By: /s/ Adam W. Grosshans Leah R. Jenkins
Adam W. Grosshans Leah R. Jenkins
Chief Accounting Officer
(Principal Accounting Officer)

POWER OF ATTORNEY

Know all persons by these presents, that each person whose signature appears below constitutes and appoints **Stephen P. Joyce Erik Carlson** and Karri R. Callahan, and each of them, as such person's true and lawful attorneys-in-fact and agents, with full power of substitution and resubstitution, for such person and in such person's name, place and stead, in any and all capacities, to sign any and all amendments to this annual report on Form 10-K, and to file the same, with all exhibits thereto, and all other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto each said attorneys-in-fact and agents, and each of them, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing requisite and necessary to be done in connection therewith, as fully to all intents and purposes as such person might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact and agents, or any of them or their or such person's substitute or substitutes, may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue thereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the Registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Signature	Title	Date
<u>/s/ Stephen P. Joyce Erik Carlson</u> Stephen P. Joyce Erik Carlson	Director and Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer)	February 28, 2023 22, 2024
<u>/s/ Karri R. Callahan</u> Karri R. Callahan	Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer)	February 28, 2023 22, 2024
<u>/s/ Adam W. Grosshans Leah R. Jenkins</u> Adam W. Grosshans Leah R. Jenkins	Chief Accounting Officer (Principal Accounting Officer)	February 28, 2023 22, 2024
<u>/s/ David L. Liniger</u> David L. Liniger	Chairman and Co-Founder	February 28, 2023 22, 2024

/s/ Gail A. Liniger Gail A. Liniger	Vice Chair and Co-Founder	February 28, 2023
/s/ Kathleen J. Cunningham Kathleen J. Cunningham	Director	February 28, 2023 22, 2024
/s/ Roger J. Dow Roger J. Dow	Director	February 28, 2023 22, 2024
100		

[Table of Contents](#)

/s/ Ronald E. Harrison Norman K. Jenkins Ronald E. Harrison Norman K. Jenkins	Director	February 28, 2023 22, 2024
107		

[Table of Contents](#)

/s/ Stephen P. Joyce Stephen P. Joyce	Director	February 22, 2024
/s/ Laura G. Kelly Laura G. Kelly	Director	February 22, 2024
/s/ Annita M. Menogan Annita M. Menogan	Director	February 22, 2024
/s/ Christine M. Riordan Christine M. Riordan	Director	February 28, 2023 22, 2024
/s/ Katherine L. Scherping Katherine L. Scherping	Director	February 28, 2023 22, 2024
/s/ Teresa S. Van De Bogart Teresa S. Van De Bogart	Director	February 28, 2023 22, 2024
/s/ Laura G. Kelly Laura G. Kelly	Director	February 28, 2023
/s/ Annita M. Menogan	Director	February 28, 2023

Exhibit 21.1

Legal Name	Jurisdiction
BMFC, LLC	Delaware
Booj, LLC	Delaware
First Leads, LLC	Delaware
Motto Franchising, LLC	Delaware
Motto Marketing Fund, LLC	Delaware
RE/MAX, LLC	Delaware
RE/MAX Ancillary Services, LLC	Delaware
RE/MAX Caribbean Islands, LLC	Delaware
RE/MAX Foreign Holdings, LLC	Delaware
RE/MAX Integrated Regions, LLC	Delaware
RE/MAX Marketing Fund, LLC	Delaware
RE/MAX Ontario-Atlantic Canada, Inc.	British Columbia, Canada
11099183 Canada, Inc.	Ontario, Canada
RE/MAX of Western Canada (1998), LLC	Delaware
RE/MAX Promotions, Inc.	British Columbia, Canada
RMCO, LLC	Delaware
Seventy3, LLC	Delaware
Statewide RES, Inc.	Texas
Syracuse Development Company, LLC	Delaware
The Gadberry Group, LLC	Delaware
Wemlo, LLC	Delaware

Exhibit 23.1

Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the registration statements (No. 333-191519) on Form S-8 and (Nos. 333-207629 and 333-234187) on Form following Registration Statements:

- 1) Registration Statement (Form S-3 No. 333-270127) of RE/MAX Holdings, Inc.,
- 2) Registration Statement (Form S-3 No. 333-234187) of RE/MAX Holdings, Inc.,
- 3) Registration Statement (Form S-3 No. 333-207629) of RE/MAX Holdings, Inc.,
- 4) Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-191519) pertaining to the RE/MAX Holdings, Inc. 2013 Omnibus Incentive Plan,
- 5) Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-253537) pertaining to the RE/MAX Holdings, Inc. 2013 Omnibus Incentive Plan, and
- 6) Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-272219) pertaining to the RE/MAX Holdings, Inc. 2023 Omnibus Incentive Plan;

of our reports dated February 28, 2023 February 22, 2024, with respect to the consolidated financial statements of RE/MAX Holdings, Inc. and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, reporting of RE/MAX Holdings, Inc. included in this Annual Report (Form 10-K) of RE/MAX Holdings, Inc. for the year ended December 31, 2023.

/s/ KPMG Ernst and Young LLP

Denver, Colorado

February 28, 2023 22, 2024

Exhibit 31.1

Certification

I, Stephen P. Joyce Erik Carlson certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of RE/MAX Holdings, Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this annual report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this annual report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this annual report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this annual report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officers and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and we have:
 - a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this annual report is being prepared;
 - b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this annual report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures as of the end of the period covered by this annual report based on such evaluation; and
 - d. Disclosed in this annual report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officers and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent function):
 - a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 28, 2023 February 22, 2024

/s/ Stephen P. Joyce Erik Carlson

Stephen P. Joyce Erik Carlson

Chief Executive Officer

(Principal Executive Officer)

Exhibit 31.2

Certification

I, Karri R. Callahan certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of RE/MAX Holdings, Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this annual report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this annual report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this annual report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this annual report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officers and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and we have:
 - a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this annual report is being prepared;
 - b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this annual report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures as of the end of the period covered by this annual report based on such evaluation; and
 - d. Disclosed in this annual report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officers and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent function):
 - a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 28, 2023 February 22, 2024

/s/ Karri R. Callahan

Karri R. Callahan

Chief Financial Officer

(Principal Financial Officer)

Exhibit 32.1

Certification

Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

(Subsections (a) and (b) of Section 1350, Chapter 63 of Title 18, United States Code)

Pursuant to section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (subsections (a) and (b) of section 1350, chapter 63 of title 18, United States Code), each of the undersigned officers of RE/MAX Holdings, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), does hereby certify, to such officer's knowledge, that:

The Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023** (the "Form 10-K") of the Company fully complies with the requirements of section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and information contained in the Form 10-K fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company as of **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023** and **December 31, 2021** **December 31, 2022**, and for the years ended **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**, **2021** **2022** and **2020**, **2021**.

Date: **February 28, 2023** **February 22, 2024**

/s/ **Stephen P. Joyce** **Erik Carlson**

Stephen P. Joyce **Erik Carlson**

Chief Executive Officer

(Principal Executive Officer)

Date: **February 28, 2023** **February 22, 2024**

/s/ Karri R. Callahan

Karri R. Callahan

Chief Financial Officer

(Principal Financial Officer)

The foregoing certification is being furnished solely pursuant to section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (subsections (a) and (b) of section 1350, chapter 63 of title 18, United States Code) and is not being filed as part of the Form 10-K or as a separate disclosure document.



Exhibit 97.1

AMENDED AND RESTATED

INCENTIVE COMPENSATION RECOUPMENT POLICY

Effective October 2, 2023

1. Recoupment of Incentive Compensation

In the event of any required Restatement (as defined below), RE/MAX Holdings, Inc. (together with its subsidiaries, the "Company") shall recover reasonably promptly from any person, who is or was a Covered Officer (as defined below) of the Company, the amount of any Erroneously Awarded Incentive-Based Compensation (as defined below). The Board of Directors of the Company (the "Board") has adopted this Amended and Restated Incentive Compensation Recoupment Policy (the "Policy") in accordance with the listing standards of the NYSE with retroactive effectiveness as of October 2, 2023, the effective date of Section 303A.14 of the NYSE's listing requirements (such date, the "Effective Date"). The Company's obligation to recover Erroneously Awarded Incentive-Based Compensation is not dependent on if or when the restated financial statements are filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

The amount of Incentive-Based Compensation (as defined below) that must be recovered from a Covered Officer pursuant to the immediately preceding paragraph is the amount of Recoverable Incentive-Based Compensation (as defined below) received by a Covered Officer that exceeds the amount of Recoverable Incentive-Based Compensation that otherwise would have been received had it been determined based on the restated amounts, computed without regard to any taxes paid (referred to as the "Erroneously Awarded Incentive-Based Compensation"). For Recoverable Incentive-Based Compensation based on stock price or total shareholder return, where the amount of Erroneously Awarded Incentive-Based Compensation is not subject to mathematical

recalculation directly from the information in a Restatement, the amount must be based on a reasonable estimate of the effect of the Restatement on the stock price or total shareholder return, as applicable, upon which the Recoverable Incentive-Based Compensation was received, and the Company must maintain documentation of that reasonable estimate and provide such documentation to the New York Stock Exchange (the "NYSE"). For the purposes of this Policy, Recoverable Incentive-Based Compensation will be deemed to be received in the fiscal period during which the financial reporting measure specified in the applicable Incentive-Based Compensation award is attained, even if the payment or grant occurs after the end of that period.

The Administrator will determine the method for recovery of Erroneously Awarded Incentive-Based Compensation. If a Covered Officer fails to repay Erroneously Awarded Incentive-Based Compensation that is owed to the Company under this Policy, the Company shall take all appropriate action to recover such Erroneously Awarded Incentive-Based Compensation from the Covered Officer, and the Covered Officer shall be required to reimburse the Company for all

expenses (including legal expenses) incurred by the Company in recovering such Erroneously Awarded Incentive-Based Compensation.

2. Limitations

The Company shall recover the Erroneously Awarded Incentive-Based Compensation from Covered Officers unless the Compensation Committee or, in the absence of the Compensation Committee, the majority of the independent directors serving on the Board determines that recovery is impracticable because: (i) the direct expense to a third party to assist in enforcing this Policy would exceed the amount of Erroneously Awarded Incentive-Based Compensation; provided that, the Company must make a reasonable attempt to recover the Erroneously Awarded Incentive-Based Compensation before concluding that recovery is impracticable, document such reasonable attempt to recover the Erroneously Awarded Incentive-Based Compensation and provide such documentation to the NYSE; or (ii) recovery would likely cause an otherwise tax-qualified retirement plan, under which benefits are broadly available to employees of the Company, to fail to meet the applicable requirements of 26 U.S.C. 401(a)(13) or 26 U.S.C. 411(a) and regulations thereunder.

3. Administration

This Policy shall be administered by the Board which shall serve as the Administrator and the Board shall receive in its discretion input from one or more Committees of the Board in connection with the administration of the Policy including the Compensation Committee, the Audit Committee and/or the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee. The Board may delegate the administration of this Policy in whole or in part to a Committee of the Board from time to time and/or in any particular instance of administering the Policy. The Administrator may delegate administrative and ministerial duties in connection with this Policy to one or more employees of the Company.

4. Miscellaneous

The Board intends that this Policy will be applied to the fullest extent permitted by law. In addition, the Administrator may determine that any equity award agreement, employment agreement or similar agreement entered into or amended after the Effective Date shall, as a condition to the grant of any benefit covered by such agreement, require the affected Covered Officer to contractually agree to abide by the terms of the Policy.

This Policy is an amended and restated policy effective as of October 2, 2023. The Incentive Compensation Recoupment Policy in effect prior to such amendment and restatement (the "Prior Policy") was dated February 15, 2022. This amended and restated Policy shall supersede the Prior Policy except if and to the extent that there are facts and circumstances that would be covered under the Prior Policy but not under this amended and restated Policy. In the case of facts and circumstances that would solely be covered by the Prior Policy, the Prior Policy in effect as of immediately prior to the amendment and restatement of this Policy shall apply in accordance with its terms. In the event of facts and circumstances that are covered in part by this Policy and in part by the Prior Policy, this amended and restated Policy shall take precedence as to the facts and circumstances and time periods covered by this Policy and the Prior Policy shall apply solely to the facts and circumstances not covered by this Policy.

Subject to the foregoing (i) this Policy shall operate in addition to any other applicable legal requirements that may address the recovery or recoupment of compensation, (ii) any amounts paid to the Company pursuant to any other legal requirements that may address the recovery or recoupment of compensation shall be considered in determining any amounts recovered under this Policy, and (iii) this Policy does not limit or override or amend, and is intended to enhance, the effect of any other applicable recoupment or similar policies in any equity award agreement, employment agreement, bonus arrangement or similar plan or agreement in effect prior to the Effective Date.

5. No Indemnification

In no event will the Company indemnify any Covered Officer for any amounts that are forfeited, repaid or otherwise relinquished by such Covered Officer under this Policy.

6. Amendment

This Policy may be amended at any time by the Board in its discretion.

7. Enforceability

The terms of this Policy shall be binding and enforceable against all Covered Officers subject to this Policy and their successors and beneficiaries, including heirs, executors, administrators or other legal representatives. If any provision of this Policy or the application of such provision to any Covered Officer shall be adjudicated to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability shall not affect any other provisions of this Policy.

and the invalid, illegal or unenforceable provisions shall be deemed amended to the minimum extent necessary to render any such provision (or the application of such provision) valid, legal or enforceable.

8. Interpretation

This Policy shall be interpreted in a manner that is consistent with Rule 10D-1 under the Exchange Act, Section 303A.14 of the NYSE Listed Company Manual and any related rules or regulations adopted by the Securities and Exchange Commission or the NYSE (the "Applicable Rules") as well as any other applicable law. To the extent the Applicable Rules require recovery of incentive-based compensation in additional circumstances beyond those specified above, nothing in this Policy shall be deemed to limit or restrict the right or obligation of the Company to recover incentive-based compensation to the fullest extent required by the Applicable Rules.

9. Definitions

- a. "Administrator" with respect to this Policy and the Prior Policy means the Board, unless the Board delegates the administration of the Policy and/or the Prior Policy to a Committee of the Board in whole or in part in which case such Committee shall be deemed the Administrator to the extent of such delegated authority.
- b. "Covered Officer" means each Executive Officer (as defined by Rule 10D-1 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Exchange Act") and Section 303A.14 of the NYSE's listing standards) of the Company. For purposes of the Policy, the term "Covered Officer" means any current or former Covered Officer.
- c. "Incentive Compensation" means any compensation that is granted, earned or vested based wholly or in part upon the attainment of a "financial reporting measure," which means a measure that is determined and presented in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles which are used in preparing the Company's financial statements, and any measure that is derived wholly or in part from such measures. Stock price and total shareholder return are also financial reporting measures for this purpose. For avoidance of doubt, a financial reporting measure need not be presented within the Company's financial statements or included in a filing with the Securities and Exchange Commission.
- d. "Recoverable Incentive-Based Compensation" means all Incentive-Based Compensation received on or after the Effective Date of this Policy set forth above by a Covered Officer: (i) after beginning service as an executive officer; (ii) who served as an Executive Officer at any time during the performance period for the Incentive-Based Compensation; (iii) while the Company has a class of securities listed on a national securities exchange or a national securities association; and (iv) during the three completed fiscal years immediately preceding the date that the Company is required to prepare a Restatement, including any applicable transition

period that results from a change in the Company's fiscal year within or immediately following those three completed fiscal years. For this purpose, the Company is deemed to be required to prepare a Restatement on the earlier of: (i) the date the Board, or the Company's officers authorized to take such action if Board action is not required, concludes, or reasonably should have concluded, that the Company is required to prepare a Restatement; and (ii) the date a court, regulator or other legally authorized body directs the Company to prepare a Restatement.

- e. "Restatement" means any required accounting restatement of the Company's financial statements due to the material noncompliance of the Company with any financial reporting requirement under the applicable U.S. federal securities laws, including any required accounting restatement to correct an error in previously issued financial statements that is material to the previously issued financial statements, or that would result in a material misstatement if the error were corrected in the current period or left uncorrected in the current period. The retrospective application of a change or amendment in accounting principles shall not constitute a Restatement for purposes of this Policy.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND AGREEMENT

I acknowledge that I have read the RE/MAX Holdings, Inc. Incentive Compensation Recoupment Policy (the "Policy"). In consideration of my continued employment with RE/MAX Holdings, Inc. or a subsidiary thereof, I acknowledge and agree that I am and will continue to be subject to the Policy and that the Policy will apply both during and after my employment with the Company. Further, by signing below, I agree to abide by the terms of the Policy, including, without limitation, by returning any Erroneously Awarded Incentive-Based Compensation (as defined in the Policy) to the Company to the extent required by, and in a manner consistent with, the Policy.

Signature _____

Print Name _____

Dated _____

DISCLAIMER

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE REFINITIV CORPORATE DISCLOSURES DELTA REPORT™ IS A COMPARISON OF TWO FINANCIALS PERIODIC REPORTS. THERE MAY BE MATERIAL ERRORS, OMISSIONS, OR INACCURACIES IN THE REPORT INCLUDING THE TEXT AND THE COMPARISON DATA AND TABLES. IN NO WAY DOES REFINITIV OR THE APPLICABLE COMPANY ASSUME ANY RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY INVESTMENT OR OTHER DECISIONS MADE BASED UPON THE INFORMATION PROVIDED IN THIS REPORT. USERS ARE ADVISED TO REVIEW THE APPLICABLE COMPANY'S ACTUAL SEC FILINGS BEFORE MAKING ANY INVESTMENT OR OTHER DECISIONS.

©2024, Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Patents Pending.